

TUE NOV 9 **LIVE**
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

MIKE RICKSECKER
The Alaska Triangle

F2B
with Jimmy Church



1
00:04:34,070 --> 00:04:31,110

[Music]

2
00:04:36,950 --> 00:04:34,080

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:04:38,870 --> 00:04:36,960

edition july 8 1947

4
00:04:41,350 --> 00:04:38,880

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:04:43,030 --> 00:04:41,360

flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:04:45,749 --> 00:04:43,040

the possession of the army

7
00:04:47,749 --> 00:04:45,759

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:04:50,550 --> 00:04:47,759

game changer

9
00:04:52,870 --> 00:04:50,560

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:04:54,230 --> 00:04:52,880

our differences worldwide

11
00:04:56,950 --> 00:04:54,240

would vanish

12
00:04:58,510 --> 00:04:56,960

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:05:00,290 --> 00:04:58,520

outside this world

14

00:05:03,110 --> 00:05:00,300

[Music]

15

00:05:05,909 --> 00:05:03,120

[Applause]

16

00:05:08,629 --> 00:05:05,919

this is fade to black with your host

17

00:05:11,830 --> 00:05:08,639

jimmy church on the game changer radio

18

00:05:15,430 --> 00:05:11,840

network and kgra the global radio

19

00:05:20,680 --> 00:05:17,590

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:05:26,550 --> 00:05:24,469

[Music]

21

00:05:29,500 --> 00:05:26,560

you're listening to fate to flag with

22

00:05:31,350 --> 00:05:29,510

jimmy church on the game changer network

23

00:05:38,910 --> 00:05:31,360

[Music]

24

00:05:40,870 --> 00:05:38,920

bespoke radio

25

00:05:43,189 --> 00:05:40,880

[Music]

26

00:05:45,670 --> 00:05:43,199

for

27

00:05:47,670 --> 00:05:45,680

the

28

00:05:49,749 --> 00:05:47,680

masses

29

00:05:52,310 --> 00:05:49,759

uh yeah man

30

00:05:54,189 --> 00:05:52,320

how you doing how you doing today is

31

00:05:55,990 --> 00:05:54,199

tuesday november 9th

32

00:06:00,550 --> 00:05:56,000

2021

33

00:06:05,210 --> 00:06:00,560

312 days into the new year only 53 days

34

00:06:09,670 --> 00:06:07,670

[Applause]

35

00:06:11,189 --> 00:06:09,680

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

36

00:06:16,870 --> 00:06:11,199

the middle of nowhere

37

00:06:16,880 --> 00:06:21,909

but it is beautiful oh yeah

38

00:06:25,440 --> 00:06:23,909

it really is

39

00:06:26,550 --> 00:06:25,450

is that dexter

40

00:06:28,309 --> 00:06:26,560

[Music]

41

00:06:30,390 --> 00:06:28,319

wow

42

00:06:33,430 --> 00:06:30,400

spongebob

43

00:06:36,390 --> 00:06:33,440

it's pretty cool sarah ann coming in

44

00:06:38,550 --> 00:06:36,400

you guys are the best olivia tara

45

00:06:41,590 --> 00:06:38,560

try scale

46

00:06:43,350 --> 00:06:41,600

you guys are the best kaz

47

00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:43,360

thank you guys so much for the gifts i

48

00:06:46,870 --> 00:06:45,120

gotta have the dancing gifts to start

49

00:06:48,390 --> 00:06:46,880

off the show it's a tradition that

50

00:06:50,309 --> 00:06:48,400

started many

51
00:06:52,230 --> 00:06:50,319
many years ago

52
00:06:55,350 --> 00:06:52,240
by somebody i don't remember how it

53
00:06:57,510 --> 00:06:55,360
started but it's uh pretty cool

54
00:06:59,189 --> 00:06:57,520
pretty cool all right i would like to

55
00:07:02,629 --> 00:06:59,199
welcome everybody listening all around

56
00:07:04,390 --> 00:07:02,639
the world all across the united states

57
00:07:06,390 --> 00:07:04,400
heather and taylor to and fro back and

58
00:07:09,430 --> 00:07:06,400
forth up and down east and west north

59
00:07:11,830 --> 00:07:09,440
and south far and near

60
00:07:15,749 --> 00:07:11,840
this is fade to black for kjcr the game

61
00:07:19,430 --> 00:07:15,759
changer network and the on x network i

62
00:07:20,950 --> 00:07:19,440
am your host jimmy church race hobbs

63
00:07:25,189 --> 00:07:20,960

all right

64

00:07:27,909 --> 00:07:25,199

how is everybody doing tonight

65

00:07:28,950 --> 00:07:27,919

very excited about this show mike rick

66

00:07:31,430 --> 00:07:28,960

sucker

67

00:07:33,189 --> 00:07:31,440

is uh back with us and tonight we're

68

00:07:34,150 --> 00:07:33,199

going to talk about the alaska triangle

69

00:07:35,990 --> 00:07:34,160

we're going to talk about some other

70

00:07:38,870 --> 00:07:36,000

stuff too because

71

00:07:41,350 --> 00:07:38,880

dude is a secret agent and uh

72

00:07:43,670 --> 00:07:41,360

a little intimidated by that but i love

73

00:07:46,710 --> 00:07:43,680

the conversation so that's tonight

74

00:07:49,029 --> 00:07:46,720

mike ricksecker is here tomorrow night

75

00:07:50,710 --> 00:07:49,039

is fader night there will be no fader

76

00:07:52,869 --> 00:07:50,720

night on thursday because i'm on the

77

00:07:55,110 --> 00:07:52,879

road to star works usa

78

00:07:57,430 --> 00:07:55,120

that conference going on this weekend in

79

00:07:58,469 --> 00:07:57,440

laughlin nevada so tomorrow night is

80

00:08:01,029 --> 00:07:58,479

fader night

81

00:08:04,790 --> 00:08:01,039

but yes i will be at star works uh this

82

00:08:06,070 --> 00:08:04,800

weekend the all the above and uh beyond

83

00:08:08,469 --> 00:08:06,080

conference

84

00:08:11,670 --> 00:08:08,479

and uh yeah this weekend november 12th

85

00:08:15,430 --> 00:08:11,680

through the 14th in laughlin nevada at

86

00:08:17,510 --> 00:08:15,440

the aquarius hotel and casino

87

00:08:20,150 --> 00:08:17,520

i cannot wait

88

00:08:22,469 --> 00:08:20,160

and uh when you get to the aquarius

89

00:08:25,270 --> 00:08:22,479

if you haven't been there uh you know

90

00:08:27,830 --> 00:08:25,280

your normal nice big

91

00:08:28,710 --> 00:08:27,840

uh hotel casino

92

00:08:30,469 --> 00:08:28,720

um

93

00:08:32,389 --> 00:08:30,479

you go and you check in the conference

94

00:08:33,190 --> 00:08:32,399

is on the second floor

95

00:08:35,190 --> 00:08:33,200

so

96

00:08:37,029 --> 00:08:35,200

when you're facing the casino you can go

97

00:08:39,589 --> 00:08:37,039

right you can go left you go left

98

00:08:40,790 --> 00:08:39,599

there's the escalators go up that second

99

00:08:43,430 --> 00:08:40,800

floor

100

00:08:45,670 --> 00:08:43,440

is the conference and his head up there

101
00:08:48,070 --> 00:08:45,680
and come and hang out and as soon as

102
00:08:50,150 --> 00:08:48,080
uh you do your thing either the the

103
00:08:51,590 --> 00:08:50,160
elevators to the escalator but you make

104
00:08:53,750 --> 00:08:51,600
that right hand turn you round the

105
00:08:55,829 --> 00:08:53,760
corner fade to black booth will be right

106
00:08:58,630 --> 00:08:55,839
there there's check in

107
00:09:00,550 --> 00:08:58,640
and uh lots of stuff to do a little red

108
00:09:04,310 --> 00:09:00,560
carpet area where you can take pictures

109
00:09:06,630 --> 00:09:04,320
and stuff and uh so i will see everybody

110
00:09:09,910 --> 00:09:06,640
there at the top of the escalators

111
00:09:11,509 --> 00:09:09,920
that's right i'll be like a doorman

112
00:09:12,550 --> 00:09:11,519
directing traffic

113
00:09:17,990 --> 00:09:12,560

i should get

114

00:09:19,430 --> 00:09:18,000

one of those stovepipe

115

00:09:21,350 --> 00:09:19,440

doorman hats

116

00:09:23,190 --> 00:09:21,360

do they still wear those

117

00:09:24,870 --> 00:09:23,200

i was um

118

00:09:26,790 --> 00:09:24,880

i'll never forget this sometimes you see

119

00:09:29,350 --> 00:09:26,800

it in new york and things but

120

00:09:32,790 --> 00:09:29,360

i was in like

121

00:09:35,990 --> 00:09:32,800

i want to say it was edmonton

122

00:09:37,990 --> 00:09:36,000

i'm up in canada and i'm checking into

123

00:09:39,750 --> 00:09:38,000

the four seasons

124

00:09:41,509 --> 00:09:39,760

and uh

125

00:09:42,949 --> 00:09:41,519

and

126

00:09:45,990 --> 00:09:42,959

full-on

127

00:09:48,470 --> 00:09:46,000

doorman outfits

128

00:09:51,509 --> 00:09:48,480

right i was like whoa

129

00:09:56,870 --> 00:09:51,519

you guys are going all in up here it was

130

00:10:00,310 --> 00:09:58,630

yeah i was i think it was edmonton

131

00:10:02,550 --> 00:10:00,320

pretty sure pretty sure

132

00:10:05,590 --> 00:10:02,560

anyway that's going on this weekend and

133

00:10:08,310 --> 00:10:05,600

i will be on the road on thursday

134

00:10:10,310 --> 00:10:08,320

and uh this is funny brad harris

135

00:10:12,949 --> 00:10:10,320

uh texted me he's like

136

00:10:15,269 --> 00:10:12,959

dude uh wednesday night so i guess he's

137

00:10:17,030 --> 00:10:15,279

getting there wednesday i had to give

138

00:10:19,910 --> 00:10:17,040

him the bad news i will not be there

139

00:10:21,670 --> 00:10:19,920

until thursday afternoon

140

00:10:24,630 --> 00:10:21,680

all right you can follow me on twitter

141

00:10:27,350 --> 00:10:24,640

at j church radio

142

00:10:31,190 --> 00:10:27,360

the sky is off the hook tonight going

143

00:10:33,269 --> 00:10:31,200

out ufo calling good for you sarah ann

144

00:10:36,310 --> 00:10:33,279

that picture that gift that you just

145

00:10:38,949 --> 00:10:36,320

posted that's kind of like what i saw

146

00:10:42,630 --> 00:10:38,959

over edwards air force base

147

00:10:44,949 --> 00:10:42,640

man that's really close

148

00:10:48,310 --> 00:10:44,959

that's pretty trippy

149

00:10:50,150 --> 00:10:48,320

all right oh brad harris just came in

150

00:10:51,670 --> 00:10:50,160

with the observers

151

00:10:54,310 --> 00:10:51,680

yeah well done

152

00:10:56,389 --> 00:10:54,320

well done brad

153

00:10:59,110 --> 00:10:56,399

see you there on laughlin follow me on

154

00:11:01,190 --> 00:10:59,120

twitter at j church radio the sandboxes

155

00:11:04,150 --> 00:11:01,200

hashtag f2b on twitter

156

00:11:06,230 --> 00:11:04,160

we don't bite hashtag f2bq is fade to

157

00:11:08,069 --> 00:11:06,240

black questions

158

00:11:10,389 --> 00:11:08,079

and i know that i've got a conference

159

00:11:11,190 --> 00:11:10,399

coming up this weekend and

160

00:11:13,110 --> 00:11:11,200

uh

161

00:11:15,670 --> 00:11:13,120

with all of the conversations i've been

162

00:11:16,870 --> 00:11:15,680

having on uh the phone all day all day

163

00:11:19,190 --> 00:11:16,880

every day

164

00:11:20,310 --> 00:11:19,200

uh for the past week i've i've lost my

165

00:11:24,310 --> 00:11:20,320

voice

166

00:11:26,389 --> 00:11:24,320

and i've been nursing it all day

167

00:11:28,949 --> 00:11:26,399

all day talking on the phone how you

168

00:11:31,190 --> 00:11:28,959

doing what's wrong nothing why are you

169

00:11:32,310 --> 00:11:31,200

whispering i've been whispering for two

170

00:11:33,750 --> 00:11:32,320

days

171

00:11:36,230 --> 00:11:33,760

so uh

172

00:11:38,630 --> 00:11:36,240

yeah so i've got coffee i've got water

173

00:11:42,310 --> 00:11:38,640

i've got uh jolly ranchers

174

00:11:44,790 --> 00:11:42,320

and that's my med bed that's what i am

175

00:11:46,150 --> 00:11:44,800

doing i'm trying to save myself for the

176

00:11:48,230 --> 00:11:46,160

conference because i'm going to blow

177

00:11:49,829 --> 00:11:48,240

this thing out i've got to open the

178

00:11:51,910 --> 00:11:49,839

conference on friday morning that'll be

179

00:11:55,269 --> 00:11:51,920

fine i'll get through that

180

00:11:56,870 --> 00:11:55,279

uh the variety show thing friday night i

181

00:11:59,269 --> 00:11:56,880

should be fine

182

00:12:02,710 --> 00:11:59,279

but saturday's the day where i won't

183

00:12:06,150 --> 00:12:02,720

have any pipes and then sunday so

184

00:12:07,670 --> 00:12:06,160

i've got to go in moderation

185

00:12:10,790 --> 00:12:07,680

moderation

186

00:12:12,949 --> 00:12:10,800

my excitement is here i can i can pump

187

00:12:14,870 --> 00:12:12,959

it up and i can get loud

188

00:12:16,629 --> 00:12:14,880

i'm fully i'm not

189

00:12:19,590 --> 00:12:16,639

tired

190

00:12:21,910 --> 00:12:19,600

i just have to talk differently

191

00:12:26,069 --> 00:12:21,920

to keep my voice okay it's really that

192

00:12:28,230 --> 00:12:26,079

simple let's get to the breaking news

193

00:12:29,990 --> 00:12:28,240

general electric

194

00:12:33,350 --> 00:12:30,000

one of the most storied brands in

195

00:12:34,150 --> 00:12:33,360

corporate america will split into three

196

00:12:39,190 --> 00:12:34,160

three

197

00:12:40,550 --> 00:12:39,200

focused on health care energy and

198

00:12:43,110 --> 00:12:40,560

aviation

199

00:12:45,030 --> 00:12:43,120

a long symbol of american ingenuity the

200

00:12:46,870 --> 00:12:45,040

industrial powerhouse has put its stamp

201

00:12:49,030 --> 00:12:46,880

on products ranging from

202

00:12:50,310 --> 00:12:49,040

jet engines to light bulbs kitchen

203

00:12:52,870 --> 00:12:50,320

appliances

204

00:12:56,069 --> 00:12:52,880

to x-ray machines the 130 year old

205

00:12:58,790 --> 00:12:56,079

conglomerate traces its lineage back to

206

00:13:01,509 --> 00:12:58,800

thomas edison and most recently

207

00:13:02,389 --> 00:13:01,519

was featured on 30 rock

208

00:13:05,110 --> 00:13:02,399

yeah

209

00:13:07,430 --> 00:13:05,120

ge's stock surged today with the

210

00:13:10,310 --> 00:13:07,440

announcement up 17

211

00:13:12,310 --> 00:13:10,320

before settling down at a plus six

212

00:13:13,829 --> 00:13:12,320

percent gain

213

00:13:16,710 --> 00:13:13,839

30 rock

214

00:13:19,590 --> 00:13:16,720

microwaves remember the mini microwave

215

00:13:21,910 --> 00:13:19,600

on 30 rock

216

00:13:26,150 --> 00:13:21,920

uh that was good stuff

217

00:13:29,030 --> 00:13:26,160

all right well let the conspiracy begin

218

00:13:32,069 --> 00:13:29,040

yeah it's going down

219

00:13:35,990 --> 00:13:32,079

california governor gavin newsom's last

220

00:13:37,590 --> 00:13:36,000

public appearance was october 27th i'm

221

00:13:40,790 --> 00:13:37,600

not making this up

222

00:13:41,910 --> 00:13:40,800

when he received a coronavirus booster

223

00:13:42,790 --> 00:13:41,920

shot

224

00:13:45,910 --> 00:13:42,800

then

225

00:13:49,030 --> 00:13:45,920

only two days later on october 29th

226

00:13:51,829 --> 00:13:49,040

newsome cited family obligations and

227

00:13:55,269 --> 00:13:51,839

abruptly canceled his much anticipated

228

00:13:58,949 --> 00:13:55,279

trip to scotland to attend the 2021

229

00:14:03,110 --> 00:13:58,959

united nations climate change conference

230

00:14:05,350 --> 00:14:03,120

and he hasn't been seen since

231

00:14:07,269 --> 00:14:05,360

seriously

232

00:14:08,790 --> 00:14:07,279

i'm gonna leave it right there

233

00:14:13,509 --> 00:14:08,800

yesterday

234

00:14:16,710 --> 00:14:13,519

heinz revealed its first bottle of

235

00:14:18,790 --> 00:14:16,720

mars edition ketchup

236

00:14:21,910 --> 00:14:18,800

cat ketchup

237

00:14:23,990 --> 00:14:21,920

is it ketchup or is it ketchup

238

00:14:26,470 --> 00:14:24,000

a sauce made from the same premium

239

00:14:30,470 --> 00:14:26,480

quality tomatoes as used in its

240

00:14:33,189 --> 00:14:30,480

uh popular earth based edition but grown

241

00:14:34,150 --> 00:14:33,199

in the same harsh conditions as found on

242

00:14:38,629 --> 00:14:34,160

mars

243

00:14:41,350 --> 00:14:38,639

ready condiment is a product of two

244

00:14:43,670 --> 00:14:41,360

years of research conducted by team of

245

00:14:45,350 --> 00:14:43,680

astrobiologists at the florida institute

246

00:14:49,350 --> 00:14:45,360

of technologies

247

00:14:50,790 --> 00:14:49,360

aldrin space institute

248

00:14:53,910 --> 00:14:50,800

yeah

249

00:14:56,790 --> 00:14:53,920

now uh earth's first now i read through

250

00:14:58,790 --> 00:14:56,800

this whole thing today i read most of

251
00:15:00,310 --> 00:14:58,800
the published papers it's very

252
00:15:02,870 --> 00:15:00,320
interesting

253
00:15:05,910 --> 00:15:02,880
a billion years

254
00:15:07,430 --> 00:15:05,920
earth's first continents known as the

255
00:15:09,990 --> 00:15:07,440
cretans

256
00:15:12,790 --> 00:15:10,000
emerged from the ocean between 3.3

257
00:15:14,310 --> 00:15:12,800
billion and 3.2 billion years ago a new

258
00:15:16,790 --> 00:15:14,320
study finds

259
00:15:19,030 --> 00:15:16,800
this pushes back previous estimates of

260
00:15:21,829 --> 00:15:19,040
what creighton's first rose from the

261
00:15:23,910 --> 00:15:21,839
water as various studies suggested that

262
00:15:26,470 --> 00:15:23,920
the large-scale creighton emergence took

263
00:15:28,550 --> 00:15:26,480

place roughly 2.5

264

00:15:30,870 --> 00:15:28,560

billion years ago

265

00:15:33,030 --> 00:15:30,880

the new study published november 8th

266

00:15:35,509 --> 00:15:33,040

that is yesterday in the journal

267

00:15:38,710 --> 00:15:35,519

proceedings of the national academy of

268

00:15:40,870 --> 00:15:38,720

sciences examine the ratio of uranium to

269

00:15:42,710 --> 00:15:40,880

lead in samples to determine the age of

270

00:15:45,269 --> 00:15:42,720

the rocks from that

271

00:15:48,550 --> 00:15:45,279

they estimated the entire

272

00:15:52,710 --> 00:15:48,560

boom creighton located in eastern india

273

00:15:56,389 --> 00:15:52,720

became exposed around 3.2 to 3.3 billion

274

00:15:59,030 --> 00:15:56,399

years ago are almost a billion years

275

00:16:01,350 --> 00:15:59,040

before current estimates

276

00:16:05,829 --> 00:16:01,360

and that my friends is nuts

277

00:16:09,269 --> 00:16:07,110

a team

278

00:16:11,509 --> 00:16:09,279

of international scientists including

279

00:16:12,710 --> 00:16:11,519

researchers from the Australian National

280

00:16:15,150 --> 00:16:12,720

University

281

00:16:19,110 --> 00:16:15,160

have unveiled the largest number of

282

00:16:20,710 --> 00:16:19,120

gravitational waves ever detected

283

00:16:22,069 --> 00:16:20,720

the discoveries will help solve the

284

00:16:24,790 --> 00:16:22,079

building blocks of matter and the

285

00:16:27,350 --> 00:16:24,800

workings of space and time

286

00:16:32,470 --> 00:16:27,360

the study published today

287

00:16:35,430 --> 00:16:32,480

on archive that's a r x i v archive made

288

00:16:37,590 --> 00:16:35,440

35 new detections using the ligo and the

289

00:16:38,710 --> 00:16:37,600

virgo observatories between november

290

00:16:39,670 --> 00:16:38,720

19th

291

00:16:45,269 --> 00:16:39,680

and

292

00:16:47,670 --> 00:16:45,279

this brings the total number of

293

00:16:50,829 --> 00:16:47,680

detections to 90

294

00:16:54,069 --> 00:16:50,839

after only three observing runs between

295

00:16:55,990 --> 00:16:54,079

2015 and 2020.

296

00:16:57,590 --> 00:16:56,000

absolutely amazing

297

00:16:59,749 --> 00:16:57,600

it was einstein that predicted

298

00:17:01,110 --> 00:16:59,759

gravitational waves

299

00:17:03,269 --> 00:17:01,120

think about that

300

00:17:05,270 --> 00:17:03,279

kip thorne that's all i got to say let's

301
00:17:07,510 --> 00:17:05,280
get the show cracking happy birthday to

302
00:17:09,350 --> 00:17:07,520
today

303
00:17:11,510 --> 00:17:09,360
ryan murphy

304
00:17:13,750 --> 00:17:11,520
warren central high school indianapolis

305
00:17:17,270 --> 00:17:13,760
indiana ryan murphy

306
00:17:21,270 --> 00:17:17,280
is 55 years old the hulk

307
00:17:24,949 --> 00:17:21,280
lou ferrigno today is 69.

308
00:17:26,949 --> 00:17:24,959
our dead guy's birthday today is

309
00:17:31,110 --> 00:17:26,959
hedy lamarr

310
00:17:33,669 --> 00:17:31,120
1914 to 2000 died at the age of 85.

311
00:17:35,510 --> 00:17:33,679
most remember hedy as a film star and i

312
00:17:39,029 --> 00:17:35,520
get that her greatest probably was

313
00:17:42,789 --> 00:17:39,039

delilah in cecil b demille's samson and

314

00:17:45,029 --> 00:17:42,799

delilah but she was also an inventor

315

00:17:47,750 --> 00:17:45,039

at the genius level

316

00:17:49,909 --> 00:17:47,760

she was beautiful too stunning

317

00:17:53,190 --> 00:17:49,919

at the beginning of world war ii

318

00:17:55,510 --> 00:17:53,200

she and composer george anthill

319

00:17:58,150 --> 00:17:55,520

developed a radio guidance system for

320

00:18:00,070 --> 00:17:58,160

allied torpedoes that use spread

321

00:18:02,870 --> 00:18:00,080

spectrum and frequency hopping

322

00:18:04,390 --> 00:18:02,880

technology to defeat the threat of

323

00:18:06,630 --> 00:18:04,400

jamming

324

00:18:09,110 --> 00:18:06,640

although the u.s navy did not adopt the

325

00:18:12,830 --> 00:18:09,120

technology until the 1960s

326

00:18:14,630 --> 00:18:12,840

the principles are incorporated into

327

00:18:17,830 --> 00:18:14,640

bluetooth

328

00:18:20,310 --> 00:18:17,840

into gps technology

329

00:18:23,029 --> 00:18:20,320

into cdma

330

00:18:25,430 --> 00:18:23,039

and wi-fi

331

00:18:28,430 --> 00:18:25,440

this work led to their induction into

332

00:18:30,230 --> 00:18:28,440

the national inventors hall of fame in

333

00:18:32,789 --> 00:18:30,240

2014

334

00:18:35,830 --> 00:18:32,799

had he died in casselberry florida on

335

00:18:37,510 --> 00:18:35,840

january 19th uh 2000

336

00:18:40,950 --> 00:18:37,520

of heart disease

337

00:18:42,470 --> 00:18:40,960

she was 85 years old hedy lamarr changed

338

00:18:44,310 --> 00:18:42,480

the world

339

00:18:46,070 --> 00:18:44,320

on this day in history

340

00:18:48,710 --> 00:18:46,080

otd

341

00:18:50,150 --> 00:18:48,720

1989

342

00:18:51,750 --> 00:18:50,160

man i remember this like it was

343

00:18:55,029 --> 00:18:51,760

yesterday

344

00:18:58,150 --> 00:18:55,039

east german officials open the berlin

345

00:18:59,270 --> 00:18:58,160

wall allowing travel from east to west

346

00:19:01,430 --> 00:18:59,280

berlin

347

00:19:04,549 --> 00:19:01,440

the following day

348

00:19:06,950 --> 00:19:04,559

celebrating germans began to tear the

349

00:19:08,870 --> 00:19:06,960

wall down

350

00:19:13,750 --> 00:19:08,880

fader fact

351
00:19:17,510 --> 00:19:15,510
this has been vetted

352
00:19:19,669 --> 00:19:17,520
this is a true story this is a true

353
00:19:21,510 --> 00:19:19,679
story this is

354
00:19:23,750 --> 00:19:21,520
this is real

355
00:19:26,070 --> 00:19:23,760
in 2016

356
00:19:27,830 --> 00:19:26,080
27 year old tong

357
00:19:30,070 --> 00:19:27,840
onan

358
00:19:33,430 --> 00:19:30,080
living in china

359
00:19:34,549 --> 00:19:33,440
declared his affection for his next door

360
00:19:36,190 --> 00:19:34,559
neighbor

361
00:19:39,110 --> 00:19:36,200
by solving

362
00:19:41,029 --> 00:19:39,120
840 rubik's cubes

363
00:19:45,430 --> 00:19:41,039

and then using them

364

00:19:48,310 --> 00:19:45,440

to create a portrait of her

365

00:19:55,190 --> 00:19:48,320

and it was incredible

366

00:19:55,200 --> 00:19:59,909

seriously

367

00:20:04,230 --> 00:20:02,390

oh man tonight very special guest mike

368

00:20:06,710 --> 00:20:04,240

rick sucker is here

369

00:20:10,070 --> 00:20:06,720

and uh tonight we're gonna be discussing

370

00:20:12,390 --> 00:20:10,080

uh his tv show uh the alaska triangle

371

00:20:13,990 --> 00:20:12,400

and uh which is wrapping up its second

372

00:20:15,750 --> 00:20:14,000

season we're gonna talk about all of

373

00:20:17,510 --> 00:20:15,760

that tonight and do a pretty good deep

374

00:20:19,750 --> 00:20:17,520

dive into it

375

00:20:21,270 --> 00:20:19,760

and uh and some other stuff too because

376

00:20:23,990 --> 00:20:21,280

mike

377

00:20:24,870 --> 00:20:24,000

is a secret agent

378

00:20:27,270 --> 00:20:24,880

yeah

379

00:20:28,710 --> 00:20:27,280

tomorrow night is fader night open lines

380

00:20:29,830 --> 00:20:28,720

all night long no fader night on

381

00:20:30,950 --> 00:20:29,840

thursday

382

00:20:33,110 --> 00:20:30,960

uh

383

00:20:35,750 --> 00:20:33,120

the unex network will be

384

00:20:37,669 --> 00:20:35,760

having a best of replay

385

00:20:39,990 --> 00:20:37,679

there of fade to black

386

00:20:42,070 --> 00:20:40,000

and uh everything else would just be a

387

00:20:44,870 --> 00:20:42,080

repeat of tomorrow night

388

00:20:45,909 --> 00:20:44,880

that is on a loop right you know it's on

389

00:20:49,990 --> 00:20:45,919

a loop

390

00:20:55,029 --> 00:20:50,000

i'll pick something out maybe i'll do

391

00:21:01,510 --> 00:20:59,669

anthony just tweeted out 22 seconds ago

392

00:21:05,029 --> 00:21:01,520

what's going on jimmy

393

00:21:07,029 --> 00:21:05,039

tuning in from houston texas

394

00:21:08,630 --> 00:21:07,039

what's going on

395

00:21:12,710 --> 00:21:08,640

i don't know

396

00:21:16,390 --> 00:21:12,720

so good

397

00:21:17,830 --> 00:21:16,400

isn't that incredible that's my man

398

00:21:20,310 --> 00:21:17,840

that's my man right there what's his

399

00:21:23,669 --> 00:21:20,320

name tong on

400

00:21:31,430 --> 00:21:26,630

she still said no

401
00:21:35,350 --> 00:21:33,669
my man anthony's gonna get a like on

402
00:21:36,630 --> 00:21:35,360
that and and thank you for that cass

403
00:21:39,830 --> 00:21:36,640
that's pretty cool

404
00:21:42,230 --> 00:21:39,840
right on okay where am i oh yeah river

405
00:21:44,870 --> 00:21:42,240
moon coffee

406
00:21:52,549 --> 00:21:44,880
oh man i worked out the perfect grind

407
00:21:57,350 --> 00:21:55,270
river moon coffee

408
00:21:59,669 --> 00:21:57,360
rivermoonwellness.com

409
00:22:01,510 --> 00:21:59,679
and uh i believe the promo code there is

410
00:22:03,750 --> 00:22:01,520
f2b blend

411
00:22:06,390 --> 00:22:03,760
on the website there's no promo codes on

412
00:22:09,430 --> 00:22:06,400
amazon is there promo codes on amazon

413
00:22:12,950 --> 00:22:09,440

but not for us i don't know i don't know

414

00:22:15,029 --> 00:22:12,960

try f2b blend see what that gets you 15

415

00:22:17,590 --> 00:22:15,039

off of your order today fade to black

416

00:22:20,789 --> 00:22:17,600

blend game changer blend 2. it's there

417

00:22:22,470 --> 00:22:20,799

and all of our other fantastically great

418

00:22:29,190 --> 00:22:22,480

black moon

419

00:22:34,870 --> 00:22:31,750

do you hear that

420

00:22:39,590 --> 00:22:34,880

it came right out of my throat

421

00:22:39,600 --> 00:22:43,430

so check this out

422

00:22:49,669 --> 00:22:46,710

i love talking about uh

423

00:22:55,190 --> 00:22:50,710

things

424

00:22:57,350 --> 00:22:55,200

and the way

425

00:23:00,310 --> 00:22:57,360

my mind works

426

00:23:01,350 --> 00:23:00,320

and i can't explain it it's uh

427

00:23:03,430 --> 00:23:01,360

you know

428

00:23:04,950 --> 00:23:03,440

i'm probably just like the rest of you

429

00:23:06,710 --> 00:23:04,960

actually but

430

00:23:08,789 --> 00:23:06,720

but

431

00:23:11,830 --> 00:23:08,799

when i think about things i just think

432

00:23:13,029 --> 00:23:11,840

i'm thinking all the time

433

00:23:15,830 --> 00:23:13,039

and

434

00:23:17,590 --> 00:23:15,840

about a week ago now

435

00:23:20,310 --> 00:23:17,600

and i know that i've i've mentioned this

436

00:23:22,950 --> 00:23:20,320

enough now i think most of you have got

437

00:23:24,710 --> 00:23:22,960

a pretty good vibe of what's going on

438

00:23:26,470 --> 00:23:24,720

i live in the desert i live in the

439

00:23:29,350 --> 00:23:26,480

mojave desert

440

00:23:33,430 --> 00:23:29,360

okay outside of los angeles

441

00:23:36,909 --> 00:23:33,440

and you go out at night in the mojave

442

00:23:38,470 --> 00:23:36,919

desert and you look up and it's

443

00:23:41,990 --> 00:23:38,480

incredible

444

00:23:43,029 --> 00:23:42,000

you cannot help but let your mind go

445

00:23:45,430 --> 00:23:43,039

places

446

00:23:47,669 --> 00:23:45,440

got the milky way

447

00:23:51,110 --> 00:23:47,679

every night orion's belt right there

448

00:23:54,070 --> 00:23:51,120

just cruises right over and and it's

449

00:23:56,870 --> 00:23:54,080

it's so dark and bright

450

00:23:58,149 --> 00:23:56,880

at the same time and and and as a matter

451
00:24:00,470 --> 00:23:58,159
of fact

452
00:24:02,470 --> 00:24:00,480
last night i step out

453
00:24:04,870 --> 00:24:02,480
second floor step out on the patio and

454
00:24:07,110 --> 00:24:04,880
it was overcast and and

455
00:24:10,310 --> 00:24:07,120
it was really weird because the moon it

456
00:24:13,830 --> 00:24:10,320
was weird the the clouds were low

457
00:24:15,750 --> 00:24:13,840
and the moon was lighting up the clouds

458
00:24:17,190 --> 00:24:15,760
from like behind and it was like a

459
00:24:20,230 --> 00:24:17,200
blanket

460
00:24:22,230 --> 00:24:20,240
of like mood lighting

461
00:24:23,750 --> 00:24:22,240
just right off so it's weird you know

462
00:24:25,430 --> 00:24:23,760
what i'm looking around all the lights

463
00:24:27,590 --> 00:24:25,440

are off you know but

464

00:24:29,830 --> 00:24:27,600

it's illuminating the trees and it's

465

00:24:32,710 --> 00:24:29,840

fall and things are changing

466

00:24:37,269 --> 00:24:32,720

but i was looking i was like

467

00:24:41,070 --> 00:24:39,909

i live in a freaking

468

00:24:45,430 --> 00:24:41,080

freaking

469

00:24:47,029 --> 00:24:45,440

disneyland fantasy land it was like a

470

00:24:48,789 --> 00:24:47,039

it was like you know when you look at a

471

00:24:51,029 --> 00:24:48,799

train set they got the little trees and

472

00:24:53,590 --> 00:24:51,039

the cute little hou and the gas station

473

00:24:55,110 --> 00:24:53,600

and the cars and it was like that

474

00:24:56,789 --> 00:24:55,120

it was like

475

00:24:57,590 --> 00:24:56,799

a train set

476

00:25:02,230 --> 00:24:57,600

just

477

00:25:05,510 --> 00:25:02,240

weird so anyway about a week ago

478

00:25:07,669 --> 00:25:05,520

i was uh out at night in my backyard

479

00:25:10,070 --> 00:25:07,679

and i'm looking up at the stars you

480

00:25:12,710 --> 00:25:10,080

can't help it because it just

481

00:25:16,549 --> 00:25:12,720

it's just just ever just

482

00:25:19,909 --> 00:25:16,559

encompasses it swallows you in

483

00:25:22,549 --> 00:25:19,919

and i'm standing there in the dark

484

00:25:25,190 --> 00:25:22,559

by myself

485

00:25:26,549 --> 00:25:25,200

and i had a vision

486

00:25:29,510 --> 00:25:26,559

a vision

487

00:25:31,269 --> 00:25:29,520

listen this didn't happen

488

00:25:34,230 --> 00:25:31,279

it was a vision

489

00:25:37,269 --> 00:25:34,240

and i had a vision

490

00:25:39,750 --> 00:25:37,279

of a black triangle

491

00:25:43,430 --> 00:25:39,760

flying over my head

492

00:25:45,350 --> 00:25:43,440

right it came up from behind me

493

00:25:46,230 --> 00:25:45,360

and and i had the whole thing it was

494

00:25:48,390 --> 00:25:46,240

just like

495

00:25:51,350 --> 00:25:48,400

just silent

496

00:25:53,990 --> 00:25:51,360

my imagination's running wild

497

00:25:57,510 --> 00:25:54,000

out there in the silent and the dark and

498

00:26:03,750 --> 00:26:01,430

and i've had the same vision

499

00:26:06,070 --> 00:26:03,760

the same thing

500

00:26:08,149 --> 00:26:06,080

just kind of dance in my head each night

501
00:26:12,870 --> 00:26:08,159
since

502
00:26:16,070 --> 00:26:12,880
can't get rid of it it's silent

503
00:26:18,470 --> 00:26:16,080
my version no lights no

504
00:26:20,549 --> 00:26:18,480
lights on each corner nope nope nope

505
00:26:21,669 --> 00:26:20,559
just a shadowy

506
00:26:23,029 --> 00:26:21,679
black

507
00:26:25,029 --> 00:26:23,039
triangle

508
00:26:26,870 --> 00:26:25,039
cruising over my head catching me by

509
00:26:28,470 --> 00:26:26,880
surprise and then

510
00:26:32,789 --> 00:26:28,480
silently going

511
00:26:32,799 --> 00:26:36,390
but here's the thing

512
00:26:36,400 --> 00:26:40,870
am i manifesting something

513
00:26:40,880 --> 00:26:43,269

right

514

00:26:46,870 --> 00:26:44,870

i can't get rid of it

515

00:26:49,590 --> 00:26:46,880

and it's it's fun

516

00:26:55,110 --> 00:26:49,600

it's a complete vision

517

00:26:58,870 --> 00:26:57,350

no video i don't grab the video cam

518

00:27:01,990 --> 00:26:58,880

nothing like that

519

00:27:05,350 --> 00:27:02,000

i just watch this shadowy triangle go

520

00:27:09,909 --> 00:27:05,360

through the black sky

521

00:27:13,350 --> 00:27:11,350

we all know

522

00:27:15,430 --> 00:27:13,360

if you it

523

00:27:20,470 --> 00:27:15,440

it's a fact

524

00:27:22,950 --> 00:27:20,480

you can manifest whatever you want

525

00:27:25,990 --> 00:27:22,960

you can do that

526

00:27:28,149 --> 00:27:26,000

am i manifesting something

527

00:27:31,830 --> 00:27:28,159

okay so here's the deal

528

00:27:35,029 --> 00:27:31,840

so i've now completed the thought

529

00:27:37,510 --> 00:27:35,039

i've come full circle and

530

00:27:40,630 --> 00:27:39,830

kind of did this last night

531

00:27:42,950 --> 00:27:40,640

which

532

00:27:46,630 --> 00:27:42,960

so you know i i do it again it's fun you

533

00:27:50,149 --> 00:27:46,640

know it's like man is tonight tonight

534

00:27:51,830 --> 00:27:50,159

where this thing happens but um

535

00:27:54,710 --> 00:27:51,840

and then i thought you know what i'm

536

00:27:57,350 --> 00:27:54,720

going to tell everybody

537

00:27:58,149 --> 00:27:57,360

this fun little thing am i manifesting

538

00:28:00,070 --> 00:27:58,159

it

539

00:28:02,710 --> 00:28:00,080

because

540

00:28:05,269 --> 00:28:02,720

in the future not now not in the now but

541

00:28:08,070 --> 00:28:05,279

in the future

542

00:28:11,190 --> 00:28:08,080

if i come at you with some black

543

00:28:16,230 --> 00:28:13,269

is it bs

544

00:28:18,149 --> 00:28:16,240

or did i manifest it is it going to be

545

00:28:21,510 --> 00:28:18,159

this thing is it going to be like deja

546

00:28:25,269 --> 00:28:21,520

vu and then is it going to be that or

547

00:28:31,669 --> 00:28:26,630

right

548

00:28:35,669 --> 00:28:33,510

i don't know

549

00:28:38,630 --> 00:28:35,679

how to react to that

550

00:28:40,870 --> 00:28:38,640

and earlier tonight when sarah ann

551
00:28:43,590 --> 00:28:40,880
posted that

552
00:28:45,269 --> 00:28:43,600
that that gif of the flying saucer she's

553
00:28:46,870 --> 00:28:45,279
gonna go out you will following tonight

554
00:28:49,750 --> 00:28:46,880
that's great go do it

555
00:28:50,789 --> 00:28:49,760
but that's what i saw over edwards

556
00:28:55,310 --> 00:28:50,799
and

557
00:28:58,710 --> 00:28:55,320
have seen

558
00:29:01,750 --> 00:28:58,720
semi-strange things since then nothing

559
00:29:03,909 --> 00:29:01,760
like that and that was four months ago

560
00:29:06,549 --> 00:29:03,919
if i come at you

561
00:29:08,549 --> 00:29:06,559
with the black triangle

562
00:29:10,470 --> 00:29:08,559
going to edwards

563
00:29:12,630 --> 00:29:10,480

call me on my bs

564

00:29:14,950 --> 00:29:12,640

i need you to call me on it

565

00:29:20,070 --> 00:29:14,960

if i'm manifesting this and this happens

566

00:29:26,950 --> 00:29:23,830

think about that okay all right

567

00:29:30,070 --> 00:29:26,960

that's where my imagination goes um

568

00:29:31,590 --> 00:29:30,080

a couple of years ago

569

00:29:34,870 --> 00:29:31,600

back in burbank

570

00:29:36,789 --> 00:29:34,880

our next door neighbor uh mikey and a

571

00:29:38,310 --> 00:29:36,799

young kid i watched him grow up from

572

00:29:41,669 --> 00:29:38,320

like

573

00:29:43,750 --> 00:29:41,679

you know 11 12 years old you know to to

574

00:29:45,909 --> 00:29:43,760

20 22.

575

00:29:48,070 --> 00:29:45,919

and uh and he told me the story he said

576

00:29:49,510 --> 00:29:48,080

man out of lancaster man

577

00:29:51,430 --> 00:29:49,520

you know uh

578

00:29:53,990 --> 00:29:51,440

this thing and i woke up it's three in

579

00:29:56,870 --> 00:29:54,000

the morning and went outside this giant

580

00:29:59,590 --> 00:29:56,880

star wars imperial battle cruiser

581

00:30:01,750 --> 00:29:59,600

triangle thing was over

582

00:30:03,269 --> 00:30:01,760

over lancaster man

583

00:30:04,950 --> 00:30:03,279

and and i couldn't believe it it was

584

00:30:07,029 --> 00:30:04,960

blocking out the stars and i saw the

585

00:30:08,630 --> 00:30:07,039

shadow of it and i'm thinking to myself

586

00:30:10,389 --> 00:30:08,640

why aren't the police in the army

587

00:30:11,830 --> 00:30:10,399

shooting at it there's an air force base

588

00:30:14,470 --> 00:30:11,840

right there why aren't they shooting at

589

00:30:16,549 --> 00:30:14,480

it why aren't they i was like dude what

590

00:30:20,070 --> 00:30:16,559

and he said that

591

00:30:20,830 --> 00:30:20,080

he couldn't walk outside at night

592

00:30:22,549 --> 00:30:20,840

for

593

00:30:26,149 --> 00:30:22,559

years

594

00:30:27,669 --> 00:30:26,159

like that right

595

00:30:29,909 --> 00:30:27,679

what do you do

596

00:30:31,990 --> 00:30:29,919

well you listen to it

597

00:30:34,470 --> 00:30:32,000

what do you do there it is

598

00:30:36,789 --> 00:30:34,480

sarah ann in case you missed it

599

00:30:38,310 --> 00:30:36,799

uh

600

00:30:40,710 --> 00:30:38,320

yeah

601
00:30:41,750 --> 00:30:40,720
this is pretty

602
00:30:43,190 --> 00:30:41,760
much

603
00:30:52,310 --> 00:30:43,200
it

604
00:30:55,350 --> 00:30:52,320
triangles call me on the bs keep my

605
00:30:57,029 --> 00:30:55,360
sanity keep my sanity and i don't know i

606
00:31:00,070 --> 00:30:57,039
think i'm manifesting something very

607
00:31:02,070 --> 00:31:00,080
very strange and it's gonna happen

608
00:31:05,190 --> 00:31:02,080
this is fade to black i am your host

609
00:31:07,430 --> 00:31:05,200
jimmy church tonight the one and only

610
00:31:10,070 --> 00:31:07,440
mike rick sucker is here

611
00:31:11,269 --> 00:31:10,080
we are talking the alaska triangle

612
00:31:13,830 --> 00:31:11,279
tomorrow night's another fader night

613
00:31:16,870 --> 00:31:13,840

with open lines all night long

614

00:31:19,750 --> 00:31:16,880

no fader night on thursday i am off i'll

615

00:31:21,590 --> 00:31:19,760

be on the road out to laughlin nevada

616

00:31:23,350 --> 00:31:21,600

all right all right now also in the

617

00:31:26,230 --> 00:31:23,360

description box below

618

00:31:28,870 --> 00:31:26,240

next thursday on the 18th

619

00:31:30,789 --> 00:31:28,880

is the world premiere of the observers

620

00:31:32,549 --> 00:31:30,799

during the break click on the link below

621

00:31:37,110 --> 00:31:32,559

go watch

622

00:31:38,710 --> 00:31:37,120

click on it and then there's a pre-order

623

00:31:40,230 --> 00:31:38,720

link there for you too i'll be right

624

00:31:46,440 --> 00:31:40,240

back this is

625

00:31:58,149 --> 00:31:56,070

[Music]

626

00:32:00,389 --> 00:31:58,159

this is nicole church daughter of you

627

00:32:01,389 --> 00:32:00,399

know who and you're listening to fade to

628

00:32:03,029 --> 00:32:01,399

black on

629

00:32:05,909 --> 00:32:03,039

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

630

00:32:09,590 --> 00:32:08,070

you're listening to jimmy church and

631

00:32:19,110 --> 00:32:09,600

made to black

632

00:32:25,509 --> 00:32:21,430

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

633

00:32:33,029 --> 00:32:27,750

fate to black will now pause for alien

634

00:32:37,190 --> 00:32:35,269

introducing the game changer blend from

635

00:32:39,750 --> 00:32:37,200

river moon coffee that delivers a

636

00:32:42,789 --> 00:32:39,760

customized blend made specifically for

637

00:32:45,750 --> 00:32:42,799

the fader knots if the game is rigged

638

00:32:46,950 --> 00:32:45,760

change the game it's a boulder cup with

639

00:32:49,190 --> 00:32:46,960

some bite

640

00:32:51,430 --> 00:32:49,200

game changer is the coffee of choice for

641

00:32:54,470 --> 00:32:51,440

those that prefer an organic dark roast

642

00:32:57,269 --> 00:32:54,480

that is slightly lighter and milder but

643

00:32:59,509 --> 00:32:57,279

it's still dark with wild notes of

644

00:33:02,070 --> 00:32:59,519

pecans and chocolate with a rich

645

00:33:04,230 --> 00:33:02,080

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

646

00:33:07,190 --> 00:33:04,240

to perfection for a great coffee to

647

00:33:10,310 --> 00:33:07,200

start your day as an after dinner coffee

648

00:33:12,789 --> 00:33:10,320

or anywhere in between artisan small

649

00:33:15,350 --> 00:33:12,799

batch roasted to perfection usda

650

00:33:17,750 --> 00:33:15,360

certified organic all river moon coffee

651
00:33:20,630 --> 00:33:17,760
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

652
00:33:22,710 --> 00:33:20,640
usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

653
00:33:26,549 --> 00:33:22,720
click on the banners over on our site

654
00:33:28,710 --> 00:33:26,559
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

655
00:33:31,830 --> 00:33:28,720
off of your order today

656
00:33:37,269 --> 00:33:34,549
this is the only way forward

657
00:33:39,669 --> 00:33:37,279
this is a black

658
00:33:41,430 --> 00:33:39,679
make contact

659
00:33:44,230 --> 00:33:41,440
this is jimmy church of fade to black

660
00:33:46,630 --> 00:33:44,240
and you can get our podcast for just two

661
00:33:48,950 --> 00:33:46,640
dollars per month all you have to do is

662
00:33:51,750 --> 00:33:48,960
click on the podcast banner over at

663
00:33:54,389 --> 00:33:51,760

664

00:33:57,029 --> 00:33:54,399

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

665

00:33:58,789 --> 00:33:57,039

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

666

00:34:00,950 --> 00:33:58,799

health the wrong direction do you ever

667

00:34:03,350 --> 00:34:00,960

get an egg because life is uneasy try

668

00:34:05,269 --> 00:34:03,360

life change tea get the tea.com life

669

00:34:07,350 --> 00:34:05,279

change tea works on your digestive tract

670

00:34:09,909 --> 00:34:07,360

helping to move food through quicker and

671

00:34:11,669 --> 00:34:09,919

comfortably so your health is spot on

672

00:34:13,750 --> 00:34:11,679

life change tea may not help with world

673

00:34:16,310 --> 00:34:13,760

issues but it will help with your

674

00:34:18,790 --> 00:34:16,320

digestive issues a glass a day helps

675

00:34:20,389 --> 00:34:18,800

keep the intruders away so

676

00:34:23,669 --> 00:34:20,399

change your life today

677

00:34:26,230 --> 00:34:23,679

log on to getthet.com that's get the tea

678

00:34:28,710 --> 00:34:26,240

dot com if your health game is off get

679

00:34:31,109 --> 00:34:28,720

on by ordering life change tea get the

680

00:34:33,589 --> 00:34:31,119

tea dot com and while you're on our site

681

00:34:35,190 --> 00:34:33,599

look around at the great non-gmo organic

682

00:34:37,909 --> 00:34:35,200

supplements and if you're a sales

683

00:34:39,669 --> 00:34:37,919

shopper go to our specials page and see

684

00:34:41,750 --> 00:34:39,679

what's for you i've been drinking the

685

00:34:44,310 --> 00:34:41,760

tea for 12 years and i'm sure glad for

686

00:34:46,790 --> 00:34:44,320

its health benefits again that's get the

687

00:34:49,930 --> 00:34:46,800

tea dot com get the tea

688

00:34:51,270 --> 00:34:49,940

dot com the t that makes you go

689

00:34:55,030 --> 00:34:51,280

[Music]

690

00:34:57,270 --> 00:34:55,040

the new k u n x d b the next network

691

00:34:59,910 --> 00:34:57,280

bringing you the best in paranormal

692

00:35:02,790 --> 00:34:59,920

programming in premium high definition

693

00:35:05,349 --> 00:35:02,800

streaming audio and video log on to the

694

00:35:07,349 --> 00:35:05,359

network at nextnetwork.com

695

00:35:10,069 --> 00:35:07,359

and check out the growing lineup of

696

00:35:12,950 --> 00:35:10,079

programs including jimmy church whitley

697

00:35:15,589 --> 00:35:12,960

strieber micah hanks and many more sign

698

00:35:18,230 --> 00:35:15,599

up for the free onyx newsletter follow

699

00:35:20,870 --> 00:35:18,240

the next blog or pick up the latest

700

00:35:22,710 --> 00:35:20,880

edition of the onix magazine

701
00:35:25,150 --> 00:35:22,720
be sure to follow us on facebook and

702
00:35:27,829 --> 00:35:25,160
twitter so check us out at

703
00:35:30,390 --> 00:35:27,839
nxnetwork.com tap the show page and the

704
00:35:33,109 --> 00:35:30,400
calendar so you never miss your favorite

705
00:35:36,710 --> 00:35:33,119
live shows and podcasts we are your

706
00:35:40,870 --> 00:35:36,720
portal for all things paranormal the x

707
00:35:40,880 --> 00:35:45,910
nine out of ten geneticists agreed

708
00:35:49,750 --> 00:35:48,310
fade to black

709
00:35:52,390 --> 00:35:49,760
is not

710
00:35:56,470 --> 00:35:52,400
your father's radio show

711
00:35:58,550 --> 00:35:56,480
on the game changer radio network

712
00:36:03,109 --> 00:35:58,560
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

713
00:36:08,640 --> 00:36:04,990

what's up i'm chris what up this

714

00:36:16,270 --> 00:36:08,650

is jimmy church radio

715

00:36:16,280 --> 00:36:24,710

[Music]

716

00:36:28,870 --> 00:36:26,710

all right welcome back fade to black i

717

00:36:30,950 --> 00:36:28,880

am your host jimmy church tonight mike

718

00:36:32,310 --> 00:36:30,960

ricksecker is here

719

00:36:34,069 --> 00:36:32,320

we're going to be talking about the

720

00:36:35,430 --> 00:36:34,079

alaska trying a lot of other stuff

721

00:36:37,430 --> 00:36:35,440

though

722

00:36:38,950 --> 00:36:37,440

i'm going to get it out of mike

723

00:36:40,550 --> 00:36:38,960

for sure

724

00:36:42,630 --> 00:36:40,560

i've already got i've got the

725

00:36:44,790 --> 00:36:42,640

conversation lined up right here

726

00:36:48,390 --> 00:36:44,800

tomorrow night is another fader night uh

727

00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:48,400

open lines all night long thursday night

728

00:36:54,069 --> 00:36:51,119

we're off air taking the day off i will

729

00:36:55,829 --> 00:36:54,079

be driving uh to laughlin nevada where i

730

00:36:58,790 --> 00:36:55,839

got to hang out with micah a few months

731

00:37:01,190 --> 00:36:58,800

ago and we'll be uh at the conference

732

00:37:03,030 --> 00:37:01,200

all weekend long for star works okay

733

00:37:04,310 --> 00:37:03,040

well tonight mike ricksecker joins us

734

00:37:07,030 --> 00:37:04,320

we're going to be talking about travel

735

00:37:09,990 --> 00:37:07,040

channel series the alaska triangle which

736

00:37:12,230 --> 00:37:10,000

is wrapping up its season two right now

737

00:37:14,310 --> 00:37:12,240

and his book alaska's mysterious

738

00:37:16,630 --> 00:37:14,320

triangle mike is the author of the

739

00:37:18,150 --> 00:37:16,640

amazon best selling a walk in the

740

00:37:19,030 --> 00:37:18,160

shadows a complete guide to shadow

741

00:37:21,270 --> 00:37:19,040

people

742

00:37:24,069 --> 00:37:21,280

eight historic paranormal books and the

743

00:37:25,750 --> 00:37:24,079

esoteric tome alaska's mysterious

744

00:37:28,310 --> 00:37:25,760

triangle he has appeared on multiple

745

00:37:30,630 --> 00:37:28,320

television shows and programs as a

746

00:37:32,710 --> 00:37:30,640

paranormal historian including travel

747

00:37:34,390 --> 00:37:32,720

channels the alaska triangle discovery

748

00:37:37,030 --> 00:37:34,400

pluses freight club

749

00:37:39,589 --> 00:37:37,040

animal planets the haunted bio channels

750

00:37:42,550 --> 00:37:39,599

my ghost story it wait a minute hold on

751
00:37:45,160 --> 00:37:42,560
a minute mike is there let's do it what

752
00:37:47,750 --> 00:37:45,170
what network have you not been on

753
00:37:49,670 --> 00:37:47,760
[Laughter]

754
00:37:50,390 --> 00:37:49,680
that's a good question

755
00:37:52,950 --> 00:37:50,400
i mean

756
00:37:55,030 --> 00:37:52,960
a few a few okay a few there's 200

757
00:37:56,230 --> 00:37:55,040
channels mike's been on them all except

758
00:37:57,910 --> 00:37:56,240
for three

759
00:38:00,230 --> 00:37:57,920
and

760
00:38:02,870 --> 00:38:00,240
he is so busy we were talking about this

761
00:38:05,510 --> 00:38:02,880
earlier about how busy uh life can be

762
00:38:07,910 --> 00:38:05,520
and he is certainly very very busy but

763
00:38:10,470 --> 00:38:07,920

his uh his little thing that he runs

764

00:38:12,470 --> 00:38:10,480

it's called haunted road media and that

765

00:38:14,230 --> 00:38:12,480

youtube channel he's doing that he's the

766

00:38:15,750 --> 00:38:14,240

producer and director of the docu-series

767

00:38:18,390 --> 00:38:15,760

the shadow dimension

768

00:38:20,230 --> 00:38:18,400

available on the rest of the streaming

769

00:38:22,069 --> 00:38:20,240

platforms

770

00:38:23,990 --> 00:38:22,079

and uh on tuesday and wednesday night he

771

00:38:25,829 --> 00:38:24,000

hosts the edge of the rabbit hole a live

772

00:38:27,589 --> 00:38:25,839

stream show and connecting the universe

773

00:38:30,230 --> 00:38:27,599

interactive class through the connected

774

00:38:32,230 --> 00:38:30,240

universe portal and his haunted road

775

00:38:35,109 --> 00:38:32,240

media won the award for excellent media

776

00:38:38,310 --> 00:38:35,119

in the paranormal field at the 2019

777

00:38:39,190 --> 00:38:38,320

shock fest film festival his websites

778

00:38:41,190 --> 00:38:39,200

and all the links like

779

00:38:42,589 --> 00:38:41,200

mikericksecker.com

780

00:38:45,030 --> 00:38:42,599

and everything else is right there at

781

00:38:46,870 --> 00:38:45,040

jimmychurchready.com how you doing mike

782

00:38:48,390 --> 00:38:46,880

i'm doing pretty well jimmy how are you

783

00:38:51,589 --> 00:38:48,400

doing it sounds like you've been just as

784

00:38:54,790 --> 00:38:51,599

busy as me well you know uh it's better

785

00:38:56,150 --> 00:38:54,800

than the phone not ringing

786

00:38:59,190 --> 00:38:56,160

that's the alternative that's the

787

00:39:01,589 --> 00:38:59,200

alternative i remember um

788

00:39:04,230 --> 00:39:01,599

a couple of years ago

789

00:39:07,030 --> 00:39:04,240

uh before we met and i've been

790

00:39:08,710 --> 00:39:07,040

i've been lurking in the in the shadows

791

00:39:10,550 --> 00:39:08,720

you know checking you out and i thought

792

00:39:11,750 --> 00:39:10,560

to myself i'm looking at these links and

793

00:39:14,790 --> 00:39:11,760

how many sh

794

00:39:16,069 --> 00:39:14,800

man this guy is like the busiest person

795

00:39:18,230 --> 00:39:16,079

that i know

796

00:39:22,069 --> 00:39:18,240

you're always writing you're producing

797

00:39:23,510 --> 00:39:22,079

you're hosting uh uh it's it's it's just

798

00:39:25,990 --> 00:39:23,520

insane

799

00:39:29,270 --> 00:39:26,000

and it's your previous life that i'm

800

00:39:31,670 --> 00:39:29,280

also very interested in and the

801
00:39:32,950 --> 00:39:31,680
shadow part of things is where i

802
00:39:34,230 --> 00:39:32,960
actually want to start first tonight

803
00:39:37,829 --> 00:39:34,240
we're going to talk about the alaska

804
00:39:39,589 --> 00:39:37,839
triangle but i opened tonight with my

805
00:39:41,270 --> 00:39:39,599
little rant

806
00:39:43,430 --> 00:39:41,280
about

807
00:39:47,589 --> 00:39:43,440
manifesting

808
00:39:49,030 --> 00:39:47,599
right and i remember now well let me i

809
00:39:53,270 --> 00:39:49,040
just want to start there have you

810
00:39:56,390 --> 00:39:53,280
manifested something and and it happened

811
00:39:59,109 --> 00:39:56,400
i mean i think i've manifested quite a

812
00:40:00,470 --> 00:39:59,119
bit actually in my life i mean with like

813
00:40:02,069 --> 00:40:00,480

with the writing i mean i've that's

814

00:40:03,990 --> 00:40:02,079

something i want to do since i was seven

815

00:40:05,510 --> 00:40:04,000

years old you know that was always a

816

00:40:07,670 --> 00:40:05,520

dream of mine to become a published

817

00:40:10,309 --> 00:40:07,680

author uh so yeah i absolutely

818

00:40:11,910 --> 00:40:10,319

manifested that yeah yeah and and the

819

00:40:15,349 --> 00:40:11,920

rest of your career

820

00:40:18,710 --> 00:40:15,359

um now have you uh and i believe in that

821

00:40:20,950 --> 00:40:18,720

i truly believe if you focus

822

00:40:22,950 --> 00:40:20,960

and you put that suggestion out there to

823

00:40:25,670 --> 00:40:22,960

the universe and and that's your

824

00:40:27,190 --> 00:40:25,680

intention you gotta you gotta buckle up

825

00:40:28,470 --> 00:40:27,200

because it's gonna hit you in the head

826
00:40:29,349 --> 00:40:28,480
and you're gonna have to follow through

827
00:40:30,470 --> 00:40:29,359
with it

828
00:40:34,950 --> 00:40:30,480
right

829
00:40:38,230 --> 00:40:34,960
oh absolutely i i love the um the quote

830
00:40:40,069 --> 00:40:38,240
from you know rocky balboa the sixth

831
00:40:42,309 --> 00:40:40,079
rocky movie where you know he's talking

832
00:40:44,309 --> 00:40:42,319
about you know nothing hits you as hard

833
00:40:46,390 --> 00:40:44,319
as life but it's you know

834
00:40:48,790 --> 00:40:46,400
now how hard you hit is how hard you get

835
00:40:50,150 --> 00:40:48,800
hit it keep moving forward and so i mean

836
00:40:52,790 --> 00:40:50,160
you're gonna have a lot of struggles you

837
00:40:54,470 --> 00:40:52,800
know you talk about manifesting yeah you

838
00:40:55,750 --> 00:40:54,480

can manifest all of this but you're

839

00:40:57,190 --> 00:40:55,760

gonna have your struggles you're gonna

840

00:40:58,710 --> 00:40:57,200

have your challenges and you have to

841

00:41:00,390 --> 00:40:58,720

keep pushing forward

842

00:41:03,030 --> 00:41:00,400

you've got to uh

843

00:41:05,430 --> 00:41:03,040

uh you've got to complete

844

00:41:07,349 --> 00:41:05,440

if the opportunity is there and you

845

00:41:08,230 --> 00:41:07,359

manifested it then you've got to follow

846

00:41:11,030 --> 00:41:08,240

through

847

00:41:12,150 --> 00:41:11,040

you can't drop the ball right and then

848

00:41:15,270 --> 00:41:12,160

that's it

849

00:41:16,069 --> 00:41:15,280

and like you you've manifested this

850

00:41:19,990 --> 00:41:16,079

this

851

00:41:22,069 --> 00:41:20,000

rat's nest of activity you've got stuff

852

00:41:23,190 --> 00:41:22,079

coming at you in all directions you're

853

00:41:25,589 --> 00:41:23,200

always

854

00:41:28,550 --> 00:41:25,599

somewhere doing something

855

00:41:31,430 --> 00:41:28,560

whether it's on location or

856

00:41:32,829 --> 00:41:31,440

a live show you are always or writing a

857

00:41:35,190 --> 00:41:32,839

book you're always

858

00:41:37,030 --> 00:41:35,200

moving yeah i'm always doing something

859

00:41:38,470 --> 00:41:37,040

you know i can't i mean i can't sit

860

00:41:41,030 --> 00:41:38,480

still i think it might drive my

861

00:41:43,349 --> 00:41:41,040

girlfriend nuts sometimes because you

862

00:41:45,670 --> 00:41:43,359

know i'll be you know i got a weekend

863

00:41:47,190 --> 00:41:45,680

trip here i just had two weeks out in

864

00:41:49,510 --> 00:41:47,200

the american southwest because i had two

865

00:41:53,030 --> 00:41:49,520

conferences and in between i decided to

866

00:41:54,950 --> 00:41:53,040

tour the area did some work in sedona

867

00:41:56,870 --> 00:41:54,960

white sands went to

868

00:41:58,309 --> 00:41:56,880

verde valley and checked out montezuma

869

00:41:59,349 --> 00:41:58,319

as well

870

00:42:01,589 --> 00:41:59,359

you know so

871

00:42:03,270 --> 00:42:01,599

yeah it's you know whatever i can

872

00:42:05,910 --> 00:42:03,280

possibly do because you know life is

873

00:42:08,390 --> 00:42:05,920

short we're only here for a limited

874

00:42:11,109 --> 00:42:08,400

period of time and so i'm trying to do

875

00:42:13,270 --> 00:42:11,119

as much as i can in that short period of

876

00:42:15,349 --> 00:42:13,280

time that i have collect whatever

877

00:42:16,950 --> 00:42:15,359

information i can and pass that on to

878

00:42:18,470 --> 00:42:16,960

the next generation hopefully they'll

879

00:42:22,390 --> 00:42:18,480

pick up the mantle and keep going with

880

00:42:26,790 --> 00:42:22,400

it now have you manifested a paranormal

881

00:42:31,430 --> 00:42:28,790

you mean like something paranormal

882

00:42:33,349 --> 00:42:31,440

supernatural happening to myself yeah

883

00:42:35,910 --> 00:42:33,359

have you manifested that

884

00:42:38,950 --> 00:42:35,920

yeah you know it had been

885

00:42:40,550 --> 00:42:38,960

yeah we've we've talked before about my

886

00:42:43,030 --> 00:42:40,560

shadow experience

887

00:42:46,069 --> 00:42:43,040

i've had those ever since i was a very

888

00:42:47,589 --> 00:42:46,079

young child but when it came to a full

889

00:42:50,230 --> 00:42:47,599

fledged

890

00:42:52,710 --> 00:42:50,240

uh apparition full-bodied apparition i

891

00:42:55,829 --> 00:42:52,720

had only seen like bits and pieces like

892

00:42:57,589 --> 00:42:55,839

you know a white wisp or maybe uh what

893

00:42:59,829 --> 00:42:57,599

looked like a ghostly hand or something

894

00:43:01,829 --> 00:42:59,839

like that i'd never seen the full thing

895

00:43:03,829 --> 00:43:01,839

so that was something that i had always

896

00:43:05,510 --> 00:43:03,839

wanted to see all the years that i had

897

00:43:08,390 --> 00:43:05,520

been investigating the paranormal and

898

00:43:10,950 --> 00:43:08,400

that finally happened a couple years ago

899

00:43:13,430 --> 00:43:10,960

and we talked about the story last time

900

00:43:15,190 --> 00:43:13,440

i was on where the rolling backs black

901
00:43:17,349 --> 00:43:15,200
smoke actually morphed into the

902
00:43:18,309 --> 00:43:17,359
apparition of a little girl

903
00:43:19,990 --> 00:43:18,319
the

904
00:43:20,790 --> 00:43:20,000
uh

905
00:43:23,270 --> 00:43:20,800
the

906
00:43:25,430 --> 00:43:23,280
clip

907
00:43:28,630 --> 00:43:25,440
where

908
00:43:30,150 --> 00:43:28,640
it looks like well anyway the clip in

909
00:43:32,309 --> 00:43:30,160
the gym

910
00:43:34,790 --> 00:43:32,319
okay specifically

911
00:43:37,270 --> 00:43:34,800
did you manifest that i i think you were

912
00:43:38,710 --> 00:43:37,280
asking for it because i saw the lead in

913
00:43:41,750 --> 00:43:38,720

before

914

00:43:43,030 --> 00:43:41,760

you guys set up and then you got that

915

00:43:45,349 --> 00:43:43,040

gift

916

00:43:47,349 --> 00:43:45,359

uh you know perhaps b

917

00:43:49,270 --> 00:43:47,359

you know that that school was very

918

00:43:51,990 --> 00:43:49,280

active you know we've been capturing a

919

00:43:54,309 --> 00:43:52,000

number of evps or their footsteps coming

920

00:43:56,309 --> 00:43:54,319

from a second floor that didn't exist

921

00:43:58,710 --> 00:43:56,319

and we always heard a lot of activity

922

00:44:00,710 --> 00:43:58,720

coming out of that gym so yeah as we're

923

00:44:02,309 --> 00:44:00,720

panning the camera it was it seemed like

924

00:44:04,790 --> 00:44:02,319

something had been playing with us back

925

00:44:07,270 --> 00:44:04,800

and forth across that gym so as we were

926

00:44:09,589 --> 00:44:07,280

panning the camera yeah we were asking

927

00:44:11,430 --> 00:44:09,599

for it to interact and it manifested

928

00:44:16,390 --> 00:44:11,440

there right in front of that door

929

00:44:19,109 --> 00:44:16,400

do you have uh do you have a smart home

930

00:44:21,829 --> 00:44:19,119

i mean i have i have some smart home

931

00:44:23,510 --> 00:44:21,839

devices set up yeah like i'm not going

932

00:44:25,750 --> 00:44:23,520

to say her name because she'll turn on

933

00:44:27,270 --> 00:44:25,760

right here on my desk right right right

934

00:44:28,790 --> 00:44:27,280

but to turn on some lights and things

935

00:44:30,470 --> 00:44:28,800

like that um

936

00:44:33,750 --> 00:44:30,480

not as much as other people have set up

937

00:44:35,430 --> 00:44:33,760

yeah i'm adjusting things uh

938

00:44:39,109 --> 00:44:35,440

right now

939

00:44:40,950 --> 00:44:39,119

it's just weird and and

940

00:44:43,109 --> 00:44:40,960

this is part of the manifesting and i'm

941

00:44:45,270 --> 00:44:43,119

convinced that i have a ghost okay

942

00:44:46,309 --> 00:44:45,280

there's been some paranormal activity

943

00:44:47,190 --> 00:44:46,319

here

944

00:44:50,790 --> 00:44:47,200

and

945

00:44:53,270 --> 00:44:50,800

now it's

946

00:44:54,790 --> 00:44:53,280

it's it's kind of leaked in to

947

00:44:56,069 --> 00:44:54,800

everything you're a paranormal

948

00:44:58,710 --> 00:44:56,079

investigator

949

00:45:01,589 --> 00:44:58,720

um i've got stuff moving i've got shoes

950

00:45:02,870 --> 00:45:01,599

dropping off of shelves i've got uh that

951
00:45:05,190 --> 00:45:02,880
poster

952
00:45:06,870 --> 00:45:05,200
oh you can't maybe you can see it

953
00:45:08,950 --> 00:45:06,880
there's an i want to believe poster

954
00:45:10,950 --> 00:45:08,960
right here

955
00:45:12,150 --> 00:45:10,960
i can't quite see it but okay

956
00:45:14,790 --> 00:45:12,160
fell down

957
00:45:16,950 --> 00:45:14,800
i've got poster board foam core under

958
00:45:18,630 --> 00:45:16,960
there that was in the middle of my floor

959
00:45:20,390 --> 00:45:18,640
the other day just

960
00:45:22,069 --> 00:45:20,400
leaning up against the wall the night

961
00:45:23,030 --> 00:45:22,079
before i come in it's in the middle of

962
00:45:27,109 --> 00:45:23,040
the floor

963
00:45:30,470 --> 00:45:27,119

um and it's leaking into electronics now

964

00:45:34,069 --> 00:45:30,480

and it's like bizarre and

965

00:45:35,430 --> 00:45:34,079

like this smart home it's

966

00:45:38,069 --> 00:45:35,440

bad

967

00:45:42,390 --> 00:45:38,079

i don't know if i'm manifesting this

968

00:45:45,750 --> 00:45:42,400

you know i don't know if it goes from

969

00:45:48,069 --> 00:45:45,760

uh thinking about slenderman

970

00:45:50,230 --> 00:45:48,079

right and and tripping on it to slender

971

00:45:52,550 --> 00:45:50,240

man walking through your house is that

972

00:45:55,030 --> 00:45:52,560

something that you manifest

973

00:45:57,430 --> 00:45:55,040

you know there is that idea of the of

974

00:45:59,030 --> 00:45:57,440

the thought form so there's another term

975

00:46:00,550 --> 00:45:59,040

that we that we use for that as well

976

00:46:02,790 --> 00:46:00,560

called the tulpa

977

00:46:06,150 --> 00:46:02,800

and so it's that idea that you put

978

00:46:07,990 --> 00:46:06,160

enough of that energy out into the

979

00:46:10,710 --> 00:46:08,000

universe that you can actually create

980

00:46:13,190 --> 00:46:10,720

your own sentient being and uh you know

981

00:46:15,349 --> 00:46:13,200

we've seen some different cases of this

982

00:46:18,710 --> 00:46:15,359

like with uh walter b gibson who wrote

983

00:46:21,349 --> 00:46:18,720

by the name uh maxwell grant the the old

984

00:46:25,030 --> 00:46:21,359

shadow stories and so uh you know from

985

00:46:27,750 --> 00:46:25,040

the 1930s right pulp fiction and

986

00:46:29,589 --> 00:46:27,760

uh in his old home after he had moved

987

00:46:32,230 --> 00:46:29,599

out people reporting on haunting they

988

00:46:34,309 --> 00:46:32,240

would see a shadowy figure with the hat

989

00:46:38,230 --> 00:46:34,319

in the house and it's believed that this

990

00:46:40,309 --> 00:46:38,240

figure was actually the shadow that he

991

00:46:42,710 --> 00:46:40,319

was constantly writing about in that

992

00:46:44,870 --> 00:46:42,720

house you and i talked about this uh

993

00:46:45,910 --> 00:46:44,880

some classifications

994

00:46:48,710 --> 00:46:45,920

and

995

00:46:49,829 --> 00:46:48,720

i have heard

996

00:46:52,470 --> 00:46:49,839

about

997

00:46:54,390 --> 00:46:52,480

the dude in the fedora

998

00:46:57,349 --> 00:46:54,400

from hundreds of people

999

00:47:01,270 --> 00:46:57,359

and i mean not just not not once not

1000

00:47:03,910 --> 00:47:01,280

twice not in fasting it's like all the

1001
00:47:06,069 --> 00:47:03,920
time i saw a ghost what'd you see dude

1002
00:47:07,910 --> 00:47:06,079
dude it had a fedora

1003
00:47:10,870 --> 00:47:07,920
walking down the hallway you know the

1004
00:47:12,550 --> 00:47:10,880
fedora the fedora you've you've had the

1005
00:47:14,790 --> 00:47:12,560
same experiences

1006
00:47:16,470 --> 00:47:14,800
and which goes back to what you're

1007
00:47:17,910 --> 00:47:16,480
referring to here

1008
00:47:20,549 --> 00:47:17,920
and is it

1009
00:47:22,710 --> 00:47:20,559
is this is this manifest you know you

1010
00:47:24,549 --> 00:47:22,720
read about it you hear about it

1011
00:47:26,309 --> 00:47:24,559
and you just work it up and the next

1012
00:47:27,430 --> 00:47:26,319
thing you know you're creating it it's

1013
00:47:29,190 --> 00:47:27,440

real

1014

00:47:31,349 --> 00:47:29,200

but it wouldn't have been there if you

1015

00:47:33,349 --> 00:47:31,359

didn't manifest it

1016

00:47:35,030 --> 00:47:33,359

yeah in a lot of cases that happens now

1017

00:47:37,109 --> 00:47:35,040

there are

1018

00:47:38,470 --> 00:47:37,119

other beans that and it's not just the

1019

00:47:40,309 --> 00:47:38,480

fedora i mean there are a lot of ones

1020

00:47:42,150 --> 00:47:40,319

that are seen with the fedora and the

1021

00:47:44,069 --> 00:47:42,160

trench kill sometimes a top hat and a

1022

00:47:46,230 --> 00:47:44,079

cape uh some other different style hats

1023

00:47:48,230 --> 00:47:46,240

as well the door is the the most common

1024

00:47:51,030 --> 00:47:48,240

you know some of them are their own

1025

00:47:53,589 --> 00:47:51,040

beings sometimes they they may be time

1026
00:47:56,470 --> 00:47:53,599
travelers some you know may actually be

1027
00:47:59,390 --> 00:47:56,480
uh et's but there are these ones that

1028
00:48:01,270 --> 00:47:59,400
also like you're saying jimmy are are

1029
00:48:03,030 --> 00:48:01,280
self-manifested that are these

1030
00:48:04,069 --> 00:48:03,040
thought-form tulpas

1031
00:48:07,990 --> 00:48:04,079
and

1032
00:48:10,150 --> 00:48:08,000
experiences here that

1033
00:48:11,910 --> 00:48:10,160
what started off with you know shoes

1034
00:48:13,910 --> 00:48:11,920
falling off of the shelf and the next

1035
00:48:15,829 --> 00:48:13,920
thing you know i'm saying hey ghost it's

1036
00:48:18,069 --> 00:48:15,839
cool that you're here and i'm

1037
00:48:21,030 --> 00:48:18,079
verbalizing this stuff out in the open

1038
00:48:22,710 --> 00:48:21,040

and and it's probably

1039

00:48:24,309 --> 00:48:22,720

probably not the best thing to do and i

1040

00:48:25,510 --> 00:48:24,319

thought it was cute

1041

00:48:27,829 --> 00:48:25,520

right

1042

00:48:29,190 --> 00:48:27,839

it's cute and you know and you're

1043

00:48:31,190 --> 00:48:29,200

encouraging it you're like okay that's

1044

00:48:32,710 --> 00:48:31,200

cool that's fine and you know i've had

1045

00:48:34,150 --> 00:48:32,720

some cute things around here i walked

1046

00:48:35,829 --> 00:48:34,160

into the bedroom the other day and

1047

00:48:37,430 --> 00:48:35,839

there's a dishwasher tab on the middle

1048

00:48:41,190 --> 00:48:37,440

of the bedroom floor

1049

00:48:43,430 --> 00:48:41,200

what's that about you know it's crazy

1050

00:48:45,510 --> 00:48:43,440

and how does that get there

1051

00:48:47,430 --> 00:48:45,520

exactly how does that get there

1052

00:48:48,790 --> 00:48:47,440

it wasn't me it wasn't nicole that's

1053

00:48:50,470 --> 00:48:48,800

right

1054

00:48:53,750 --> 00:48:50,480

and and i said this the other night on

1055

00:48:55,910 --> 00:48:53,760

the air and i really mean this

1056

00:48:58,069 --> 00:48:55,920

in my world

1057

00:49:00,309 --> 00:48:58,079

nothing should move

1058

00:49:03,750 --> 00:49:00,319

unless i move it

1059

00:49:04,549 --> 00:49:03,760

right that's it right there are no there

1060

00:49:07,270 --> 00:49:04,559

are

1061

00:49:09,270 --> 00:49:07,280

what's the alternative

1062

00:49:10,470 --> 00:49:09,280

right somebody hit me with that give me

1063

00:49:11,349 --> 00:49:10,480

an answer

1064

00:49:14,069 --> 00:49:11,359

right

1065

00:49:16,069 --> 00:49:14,079

now if you yeah if you can't explain it

1066

00:49:18,309 --> 00:49:16,079

naturally then it's what we would call

1067

00:49:20,230 --> 00:49:18,319

the supernatural of course yeah i love

1068

00:49:23,349 --> 00:49:20,240

it i love it i love it so what what i

1069

00:49:24,870 --> 00:49:23,359

was talking about uh in my little rant

1070

00:49:27,589 --> 00:49:24,880

was uh something that we're gonna be

1071

00:49:28,390 --> 00:49:27,599

talking about tonight and uh

1072

00:49:29,670 --> 00:49:28,400

uh

1073

00:49:33,030 --> 00:49:29,680

that

1074

00:49:35,190 --> 00:49:33,040

for the past week i've had this crazy

1075

00:49:37,750 --> 00:49:35,200

and i just it's just my imagination it's

1076

00:49:39,750 --> 00:49:37,760

no big deal but i had this thing

1077

00:49:42,390 --> 00:49:39,760

i'm out here in the mojave desert of

1078

00:49:44,390 --> 00:49:42,400

this black triangle you know coming over

1079

00:49:47,109 --> 00:49:44,400

my head not lit up a shadow black

1080

00:49:49,270 --> 00:49:47,119

triangle goes through the sky and now

1081

00:49:51,190 --> 00:49:49,280

every night i've been going out and

1082

00:49:52,470 --> 00:49:51,200

looking at the stars and the stupid

1083

00:49:54,470 --> 00:49:52,480

little thing

1084

00:49:55,670 --> 00:49:54,480

my imagination is popping back into my

1085

00:49:56,630 --> 00:49:55,680

head

1086

00:49:58,790 --> 00:49:56,640

and

1087

00:50:00,470 --> 00:49:58,800

now i'm wondering if i'm manifesting

1088

00:50:02,549 --> 00:50:00,480

something and we all talk about that

1089

00:50:05,349 --> 00:50:02,559

consciousness connection right

1090

00:50:07,750 --> 00:50:05,359

to to et craft and to orbs and and

1091

00:50:12,630 --> 00:50:07,760

calling them in and ce5s

1092

00:50:15,510 --> 00:50:12,640

am i manif am i asking for this and and

1093

00:50:17,270 --> 00:50:15,520

if it does happen should i be surprised

1094

00:50:18,950 --> 00:50:17,280

right well i kind of i would think at

1095

00:50:20,549 --> 00:50:18,960

this point you shouldn't be surprised

1096

00:50:23,430 --> 00:50:20,559

you've been talking about this for you

1097

00:50:25,190 --> 00:50:23,440

know how many years and you know

1098

00:50:27,910 --> 00:50:25,200

these things pick up on your on your

1099

00:50:29,750 --> 00:50:27,920

energy and on your intention i believe i

1100

00:50:32,549 --> 00:50:29,760

definitely believe in the power of

1101
00:50:34,710 --> 00:50:32,559
intention and if you're going out there

1102
00:50:36,549 --> 00:50:34,720
with that intention or even if it's just

1103
00:50:38,470 --> 00:50:36,559
in the back of your mind subconsciously

1104
00:50:40,309 --> 00:50:38,480
because you've already thought about it

1105
00:50:42,150 --> 00:50:40,319
you know they can pick up on those

1106
00:50:43,670 --> 00:50:42,160
thoughts they're all you're talking

1107
00:50:45,670 --> 00:50:43,680
about frequency wave patterns with

1108
00:50:47,990 --> 00:50:45,680
resonance and these things are picking

1109
00:50:49,829 --> 00:50:48,000
up on that yeah uh the the universe is

1110
00:50:51,430 --> 00:50:49,839
connected that's it absolutely a

1111
00:50:54,230 --> 00:50:51,440
connected universe

1112
00:50:56,710 --> 00:50:54,240
it is absolutely connected uh one of the

1113
00:50:59,349 --> 00:50:56,720

things that uh we know that it's like

1114

00:51:00,549 --> 00:50:59,359

the most abundant thing in the universe

1115

00:51:06,870 --> 00:51:00,559

em

1116

00:51:09,990 --> 00:51:06,880

that's what that's ever and that has to

1117

00:51:11,829 --> 00:51:10,000

be connected at the speed of now

1118

00:51:14,870 --> 00:51:11,839

you know and it's it's in our bodies

1119

00:51:18,069 --> 00:51:14,880

it's in our planet it's in rocks it's in

1120

00:51:18,950 --> 00:51:18,079

every everything

1121

00:51:21,030 --> 00:51:18,960

so

1122

00:51:22,630 --> 00:51:21,040

why would we assume that

1123

00:51:24,309 --> 00:51:22,640

it's not connected

1124

00:51:26,470 --> 00:51:24,319

right

1125

00:51:27,670 --> 00:51:26,480

yeah it's absolutely connected and you

1126

00:51:29,670 --> 00:51:27,680

know one of my

1127

00:51:32,069 --> 00:51:29,680

favorite photographs of the universe is

1128

00:51:35,910 --> 00:51:32,079

from the chandra telescope and you're

1129

00:51:39,030 --> 00:51:35,920

you can see between galaxies these long

1130

00:51:40,630 --> 00:51:39,040

strands of energy and gases yeah

1131

00:51:42,150 --> 00:51:40,640

all these galaxies are connected they're

1132

00:51:43,750 --> 00:51:42,160

connected to us

1133

00:51:46,630 --> 00:51:43,760

you know it's yeah everything's

1134

00:51:47,910 --> 00:51:46,640

connected just like you're saying now uh

1135

00:51:53,670 --> 00:51:47,920

the

1136

00:51:55,190 --> 00:51:53,680

mysterious triangle

1137

00:51:57,829 --> 00:51:55,200

was the book

1138

00:51:59,030 --> 00:51:57,839

um the series is now in its second

1139

00:52:01,829 --> 00:51:59,040

season

1140

00:52:04,630 --> 00:52:01,839

uh it can you take me back before the

1141

00:52:07,910 --> 00:52:04,640

first season started between the book

1142

00:52:10,309 --> 00:52:07,920

and the series and how that happened

1143

00:52:11,190 --> 00:52:10,319

yeah absolutely so

1144

00:52:13,990 --> 00:52:11,200

uh

1145

00:52:15,910 --> 00:52:14,000

wild dream films reached out to me they

1146

00:52:18,150 --> 00:52:15,920

had actually come across one of my

1147

00:52:20,549 --> 00:52:18,160

youtube videos on the honda road media

1148

00:52:21,430 --> 00:52:20,559

youtube channel which actually had to do

1149

00:52:26,549 --> 00:52:21,440

with

1150

00:52:29,270 --> 00:52:26,559

portals and hauntings that are that

1151
00:52:32,870 --> 00:52:29,280
are manifested through through portals

1152
00:52:33,990 --> 00:52:32,880
and the earth's energy grid

1153
00:52:35,829 --> 00:52:34,000
apparently they liked the video it's

1154
00:52:37,670 --> 00:52:35,839
funny because it was one of the least

1155
00:52:38,790 --> 00:52:37,680
viewed videos that i had on the channel

1156
00:52:40,069 --> 00:52:38,800
at the time

1157
00:52:41,670 --> 00:52:40,079
but they reached out to me because they

1158
00:52:43,430 --> 00:52:41,680
liked the information we started

1159
00:52:45,829 --> 00:52:43,440
chatting a little bit

1160
00:52:47,030 --> 00:52:45,839
you know about uh you know the earth's

1161
00:52:49,430 --> 00:52:47,040
energy

1162
00:52:51,589 --> 00:52:49,440
vortices portals all of that

1163
00:52:55,030 --> 00:52:51,599

and then they started asking me some

1164

00:52:57,829 --> 00:52:55,040

questions about how that manifests in

1165

00:52:59,270 --> 00:52:57,839

alaska and so it you know it popped

1166

00:53:00,790 --> 00:52:59,280

right out of my mouth oh you're probably

1167

00:53:02,790 --> 00:53:00,800

referring to the alaska triangle because

1168

00:53:04,990 --> 00:53:02,800

i had been stationed up there for

1169

00:53:07,589 --> 00:53:05,000

for three years as a young airman

1170

00:53:09,750 --> 00:53:07,599

1992-1995 when i was in the air force

1171

00:53:11,270 --> 00:53:09,760

and it just instantly clicked

1172

00:53:12,950 --> 00:53:11,280

once we got once we actually started

1173

00:53:14,950 --> 00:53:12,960

talking about alaska and some of the

1174

00:53:16,870 --> 00:53:14,960

activity that happens up there

1175

00:53:18,549 --> 00:53:16,880

it was kind of a no-brainer they brought

1176

00:53:21,430 --> 00:53:18,559

me on to the show

1177

00:53:22,870 --> 00:53:21,440

uh when we talk about i've got alaska

1178

00:53:23,829 --> 00:53:22,880

pulled up here

1179

00:53:24,670 --> 00:53:23,839

uh

1180

00:53:29,030 --> 00:53:24,680

the

1181

00:53:30,470 --> 00:53:29,040

back up to where we are

1182

00:53:31,750 --> 00:53:30,480

but for the audience and they're going

1183

00:53:34,549 --> 00:53:31,760

to do the same thing they're going to

1184

00:53:36,630 --> 00:53:34,559

google map this uh what is what are the

1185

00:53:39,510 --> 00:53:36,640

three corners the three points of the

1186

00:53:41,910 --> 00:53:39,520

alaska triangle yeah three corners start

1187

00:53:43,670 --> 00:53:41,920

the southernmost point would be juno the

1188

00:53:45,670 --> 00:53:43,680

point in the middle would be anchorage

1189

00:53:47,829 --> 00:53:45,680

and the northernmost point would be the

1190

00:53:49,990 --> 00:53:47,839

town that was once known as barrow it

1191

00:53:52,470 --> 00:53:50,000

now begins as a u and i cannot pronounce

1192

00:53:53,430 --> 00:53:52,480

the name because it's a it's a old inuit

1193

00:53:54,950 --> 00:53:53,440

name

1194

00:53:56,950 --> 00:53:54,960

but those are the three corners of the

1195

00:54:00,390 --> 00:53:56,960

triangle now that doesn't mean that the

1196

00:54:02,710 --> 00:54:00,400

activity is contained you know

1197

00:54:04,309 --> 00:54:02,720

specifically within that it extends out

1198

00:54:06,710 --> 00:54:04,319

it's more kind of almost circular in

1199

00:54:09,270 --> 00:54:06,720

nature but we tend to pick three major

1200

00:54:14,309 --> 00:54:09,280

points to say this is the general area

1201
00:54:16,630 --> 00:54:14,319
now when you were stationed uh up there

1202
00:54:21,109 --> 00:54:16,640
what were the rumors like and did you

1203
00:54:23,109 --> 00:54:21,119
hear about the abductions in anchorage

1204
00:54:26,790 --> 00:54:23,119
yeah so we didn't refer to it really as

1205
00:54:28,710 --> 00:54:26,800
the alaska triangle back then it's a

1206
00:54:30,790 --> 00:54:28,720
little bit more of a modern term but

1207
00:54:32,870 --> 00:54:30,800
there was all kinds of strange activity

1208
00:54:35,109 --> 00:54:32,880
that would happen in alaska you know

1209
00:54:37,349 --> 00:54:35,119
there were rumors of the ufo activity

1210
00:54:39,750 --> 00:54:37,359
and whispers about that i

1211
00:54:41,190 --> 00:54:39,760
i will say i was not witness to any up

1212
00:54:43,430 --> 00:54:41,200
there while i was stationed there but

1213
00:54:45,190 --> 00:54:43,440

guys talked about it on base uh there's

1214

00:54:47,829 --> 00:54:45,200

no way you can get around

1215

00:54:49,750 --> 00:54:47,839

not talking about it um you know even

1216

00:54:50,630 --> 00:54:49,760

just strange bizarre things that would

1217

00:54:52,870 --> 00:54:50,640

happen

1218

00:54:55,109 --> 00:54:52,880

like you know a few months after

1219

00:54:57,190 --> 00:54:55,119

uh i had gotten up there

1220

00:54:59,190 --> 00:54:57,200

there's a plane taking off from the

1221

00:55:01,270 --> 00:54:59,200

anchorage airport also in the engine

1222

00:55:03,190 --> 00:55:01,280

fell right off the airplane and into a

1223

00:55:05,510 --> 00:55:03,200

supermarket parking lot absolutely

1224

00:55:07,990 --> 00:55:05,520

bizarre it's even more bizarre than that

1225

00:55:10,309 --> 00:55:08,000

is nobody got hurt it fell into the back

1226

00:55:12,549 --> 00:55:10,319

side of the parking lot shrapnel rained

1227

00:55:14,150 --> 00:55:12,559

down into you know people's homes and

1228

00:55:16,230 --> 00:55:14,160

apartments

1229

00:55:17,910 --> 00:55:16,240

right through the roof nobody hurt

1230

00:55:19,750 --> 00:55:17,920

whatsoever but

1231

00:55:21,510 --> 00:55:19,760

you know still here's his engine in the

1232

00:55:23,349 --> 00:55:21,520

supermarket parking lot and they turned

1233

00:55:25,349 --> 00:55:23,359

the plane around and went back you know

1234

00:55:27,349 --> 00:55:25,359

just crazy bizarre things like that

1235

00:55:28,710 --> 00:55:27,359

would happen up there and then of course

1236

00:55:30,230 --> 00:55:28,720

you have all the uh the strange

1237

00:55:32,069 --> 00:55:30,240

disappearances

1238

00:55:33,990 --> 00:55:32,079

uh you know missing airplanes missing

1239

00:55:36,230 --> 00:55:34,000

people 16 000 people have gone missing

1240

00:55:37,270 --> 00:55:36,240

in alaska since 1988

1241

00:55:39,750 --> 00:55:37,280

the most

1242

00:55:41,829 --> 00:55:39,760

famous is the the boggs baggage uh

1243

00:55:43,829 --> 00:55:41,839

disappearance in 1972 you talked about

1244

00:55:46,549 --> 00:55:43,839

the speaker of the house and alaska

1245

00:55:48,549 --> 00:55:46,559

congressmen still to this day they have

1246

00:55:49,750 --> 00:55:48,559

no information as to what in the world

1247

00:55:50,870 --> 00:55:49,760

happened to them

1248

00:55:54,870 --> 00:55:50,880

and

1249

00:55:57,190 --> 00:55:54,880

it's it's it's it's so big

1250

00:56:00,309 --> 00:55:57,200

so big so big and we bought it for like

1251
00:56:01,270 --> 00:56:00,319
2 million bucks too as well that's uh

1252
00:56:03,430 --> 00:56:01,280
yeah

1253
00:56:04,950 --> 00:56:03,440
of it

1254
00:56:07,109 --> 00:56:04,960
uh but it's you know two and a half

1255
00:56:08,870 --> 00:56:07,119
times the size of texas but when we look

1256
00:56:10,390 --> 00:56:08,880
at a map of the united states they just

1257
00:56:11,670 --> 00:56:10,400
stick it down in a little box in the

1258
00:56:14,230 --> 00:56:11,680
corner so it's like

1259
00:56:18,230 --> 00:56:14,240
we have alaska too but it is massive it

1260
00:56:20,710 --> 00:56:18,240
is massive it is massive um now uh going

1261
00:56:23,589 --> 00:56:20,720
back i want to touch upon

1262
00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:23,599
uh anchorage um i

1263
00:56:28,230 --> 00:56:26,640

i did the deep this is before the movie

1264

00:56:30,630 --> 00:56:28,240

uh it started to

1265

00:56:34,230 --> 00:56:30,640

you know hear these stories about alien

1266

00:56:36,470 --> 00:56:34,240

abductions happening in anchorage

1267

00:56:39,750 --> 00:56:36,480

and and contact

1268

00:56:42,630 --> 00:56:39,760

uh did this stuff make the news was this

1269

00:56:44,630 --> 00:56:42,640

was this out there

1270

00:56:46,549 --> 00:56:44,640

i mean at the time that i was there it

1271

00:56:48,549 --> 00:56:46,559

wasn't really in the news

1272

00:56:51,510 --> 00:56:48,559

so much you kind of had this period of

1273

00:56:56,309 --> 00:56:51,520

time where you know talking about ufos

1274

00:56:58,549 --> 00:56:56,319

was was taboo um so you didn't see it in

1275

00:56:59,990 --> 00:56:58,559

the news so much then but you heard

1276
00:57:02,789 --> 00:57:00,000
people talking about you heard people

1277
00:57:03,750 --> 00:57:02,799
really talking about the older cases

1278
00:57:06,309 --> 00:57:03,760
um

1279
00:57:08,870 --> 00:57:06,319
you know about uh you know the the ufo

1280
00:57:10,950 --> 00:57:08,880
sightings around kodiak you know because

1281
00:57:12,549 --> 00:57:10,960
it was it was the military it had to do

1282
00:57:14,390 --> 00:57:12,559
with the with the navy

1283
00:57:15,990 --> 00:57:14,400
uh those sightings and so those were

1284
00:57:18,390 --> 00:57:16,000
kind of you know making

1285
00:57:21,510 --> 00:57:18,400
the circles around us you know as far as

1286
00:57:25,510 --> 00:57:21,520
the uh well you can't get around

1287
00:57:27,750 --> 00:57:25,520
the uh the 1986 japan airlines yeah yeah

1288
00:57:29,430 --> 00:57:27,760

the japan airlines uh that was that was

1289

00:57:31,349 --> 00:57:29,440

big you know the reagan administration

1290

00:57:33,510 --> 00:57:31,359

was involved with that so of course we

1291

00:57:36,710 --> 00:57:33,520

heard about that as well

1292

00:57:37,510 --> 00:57:36,720

and uh before uh we get to the break as

1293

00:57:40,390 --> 00:57:37,520

you

1294

00:57:42,549 --> 00:57:40,400

started to put the book together uh

1295

00:57:45,910 --> 00:57:42,559

before the series and you start

1296

00:57:47,990 --> 00:57:45,920

investigating this were you aware of and

1297

00:57:49,910 --> 00:57:48,000

you start to pinpoint and see

1298

00:57:51,349 --> 00:57:49,920

geographically where this action is

1299

00:57:53,510 --> 00:57:51,359

taking place

1300

00:57:55,900 --> 00:57:53,520

is that how the alaska triangle started

1301
00:57:57,510 --> 00:57:55,910
to manifest itself

1302
00:57:58,870 --> 00:57:57,520
[Laughter]

1303
00:58:00,950 --> 00:57:58,880
yeah you know over the years people

1304
00:58:04,150 --> 00:58:00,960
started to to put together that you have

1305
00:58:06,150 --> 00:58:04,160
all this bizarre activity happening in

1306
00:58:08,309 --> 00:58:06,160
that area now we get the the triangle

1307
00:58:10,710 --> 00:58:08,319
term of course from the bermuda triangle

1308
00:58:12,069 --> 00:58:10,720
that's when we really started using that

1309
00:58:13,270 --> 00:58:12,079
term and then we you know we started

1310
00:58:15,109 --> 00:58:13,280
discovering over the years there are

1311
00:58:16,710 --> 00:58:15,119
other locations around the globe that

1312
00:58:19,270 --> 00:58:16,720
have this strange activity like the

1313
00:58:21,349 --> 00:58:19,280

dragon triangle there near japan

1314

00:58:23,109 --> 00:58:21,359

bridgewater in the massachusetts area

1315

00:58:25,589 --> 00:58:23,119

lake michigan where you've had all kinds

1316

00:58:27,829 --> 00:58:25,599

of crazy missing boats and airplanes the

1317

00:58:29,750 --> 00:58:27,839

same thing people were realizing this is

1318

00:58:32,549 --> 00:58:29,760

going on in alaska too and you just

1319

00:58:34,230 --> 00:58:32,559

start adding up those numbers and you

1320

00:58:35,829 --> 00:58:34,240

know just the strange bizarre stories

1321

00:58:38,950 --> 00:58:35,839

coming out there's like okay this is one

1322

00:58:41,910 --> 00:58:38,960

of those areas too and uh when we talk

1323

00:58:43,829 --> 00:58:41,920

about eighteen thousand or eighteen

1324

00:58:45,109 --> 00:58:43,839

thousand nineteen thousand or how many

1325

00:58:46,470 --> 00:58:45,119

missing people

1326
00:58:48,870 --> 00:58:46,480
since eighty-eight

1327
00:58:51,349 --> 00:58:48,880
yes sixteen thousand people since

1328
00:58:52,630 --> 00:58:51,359
sixteen 000

1329
00:58:55,990 --> 00:58:52,640
and

1330
00:58:59,030 --> 00:58:56,000
is is this in a general sense uh in the

1331
00:59:00,230 --> 00:58:59,040
area of the alaska triangle

1332
00:59:02,230 --> 00:59:00,240
yeah that's

1333
00:59:05,190 --> 00:59:02,240
and that's that's the big deal is that

1334
00:59:07,589 --> 00:59:05,200
it is well it's a number that is for the

1335
00:59:10,710 --> 00:59:07,599
state of alaska you look at where the

1336
00:59:12,470 --> 00:59:10,720
disappearances are and they are within

1337
00:59:15,030 --> 00:59:12,480
primarily that region of the triangle

1338
00:59:17,190 --> 00:59:15,040

now how crazy is that i mean even for

1339

00:59:19,190 --> 00:59:17,200

you i mean do you step or start to step

1340

00:59:21,829 --> 00:59:19,200

back and go okay something is really

1341

00:59:23,750 --> 00:59:21,839

going on here oh absolutely because you

1342

00:59:26,230 --> 00:59:23,760

you think of you know sixteen thousand

1343

00:59:28,870 --> 00:59:26,240

people well that might not yeah you're

1344

00:59:30,470 --> 00:59:28,880

talking you know 30 years time

1345

00:59:32,710 --> 00:59:30,480

if you're talking about a more populous

1346

00:59:34,630 --> 00:59:32,720

state like california texas new york it

1347

00:59:36,309 --> 00:59:34,640

might not sound like a big number but

1348

00:59:38,470 --> 00:59:36,319

there aren't that many people in alaska

1349

00:59:41,829 --> 00:59:38,480

it's a pretty sparsely populated state

1350

00:59:45,190 --> 00:59:41,839

so that that number becomes you know

1351
00:59:46,789 --> 00:59:45,200
infinitely huge so the percentage of you

1352
00:59:48,630 --> 00:59:46,799
know the population that has gone

1353
00:59:49,990 --> 00:59:48,640
missing since that time

1354
00:59:52,630 --> 00:59:50,000
it far

1355
00:59:54,470 --> 00:59:52,640
uh far exceeds any other state now uh

1356
00:59:57,109 --> 00:59:54,480
when we come back i want to talk about

1357
01:00:00,470 --> 00:59:57,119
uh some more of these interesting cases

1358
01:00:02,549 --> 01:00:00,480
in that area and then of course uh

1359
01:00:04,630 --> 01:00:02,559
what you chose to cover

1360
01:00:07,030 --> 01:00:04,640
in in the tv series and and

1361
01:00:09,270 --> 01:00:07,040
congratulations by the way uh two

1362
01:00:11,430 --> 01:00:09,280
seasons is uh is a very big deal so

1363
01:00:13,349 --> 01:00:11,440

congratulations on that let's take our

1364

01:00:15,990 --> 01:00:13,359

break right here this is fade to black

1365

01:00:17,910 --> 01:00:16,000

our guest tonight mike ricksecker we are

1366

01:00:19,109 --> 01:00:17,920

talking about the alaska triangle and

1367

01:00:21,750 --> 01:00:19,119

we're going to talk about some other

1368

01:00:23,589 --> 01:00:21,760

stuff too i guarantee it this is fade to

1369

01:00:25,829 --> 01:00:23,599

black i'm your host jimmy church

1370

01:00:28,870 --> 01:00:25,839

stay with us on the game changer network

1371

01:00:31,740 --> 01:00:28,880

and the on x network be right back after

1372

01:00:48,580 --> 01:00:31,750

this short break stay with us

1373

01:00:48,590 --> 01:00:54,150

[Music]

1374

01:00:59,840 --> 01:00:56,390

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1375

01:01:01,349 --> 01:00:59,850

on the game changer radio network

1376

01:01:03,829 --> 01:01:01,359

[Music]

1377

01:01:07,270 --> 01:01:03,839

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1378

01:01:10,710 --> 01:01:07,280

powerhouse kumx db

1379

01:01:15,910 --> 01:01:12,630

this is billy carson with forbidden

1380

01:01:17,910 --> 01:01:15,920

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1381

01:01:21,030 --> 01:01:17,920

has just reached its one year

1382

01:01:23,349 --> 01:01:21,040

anniversary that's right one year and as

1383

01:01:26,150 --> 01:01:23,359

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1384

01:01:29,190 --> 01:01:26,160

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1385

01:01:32,309 --> 01:01:29,200

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1386

01:01:34,870 --> 01:01:32,319

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1387

01:01:37,910 --> 01:01:34,880

documentaries conferences workshops

1388

01:01:40,549 --> 01:01:37,920

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1389

01:01:42,870 --> 01:01:40,559

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1390

01:01:45,030 --> 01:01:42,880

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1391

01:01:49,589 --> 01:01:45,040

mobile device or get the forbidden

1392

01:01:52,710 --> 01:01:49,599

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1393

01:01:56,309 --> 01:01:52,720

itunes or google play today and use

1394

01:01:58,789 --> 01:01:56,319

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1395

01:02:03,670 --> 01:01:58,799

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1396

01:02:07,829 --> 01:02:05,750

because you never got that pony you

1397

01:02:09,510 --> 01:02:07,839

always wanted

1398

01:02:11,910 --> 01:02:09,520

damn it

1399

01:02:16,549 --> 01:02:11,920

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1400

01:02:22,150 --> 01:02:19,750

listen i know and you know that you've

1401

01:02:24,390 --> 01:02:22,160

always wanted your first crystal skull

1402

01:02:26,470 --> 01:02:24,400

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1403

01:02:28,309 --> 01:02:26,480

but you just don't know where to go to

1404

01:02:31,029 --> 01:02:28,319

find the real thing

1405

01:02:32,950 --> 01:02:31,039

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1406

01:02:35,430 --> 01:02:32,960

the crystalskull.com

1407

01:02:37,430 --> 01:02:35,440

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1408

01:02:39,910 --> 01:02:37,440

of the most respected ancient crystal

1409

01:02:41,750 --> 01:02:39,920

skulls in the world all of her unique

1410

01:02:44,069 --> 01:02:41,760

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1411

01:02:46,069 --> 01:02:44,079

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1412

01:02:48,789 --> 01:02:46,079

carved from the finest gemstone and

1413

01:02:50,789 --> 01:02:48,799

materials imprinting is the process of

1414

01:02:54,390 --> 01:02:50,799

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1415

01:02:56,789 --> 01:02:54,400

master skull or master computer einstein

1416

01:02:58,549 --> 01:02:56,799

the ancient crystal skull to see

1417

01:03:01,870 --> 01:02:58,559

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1418

01:03:03,510 --> 01:03:01,880

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1419

01:03:06,069 --> 01:03:03,520

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1420

01:03:08,630 --> 01:03:06,079

the banner over on our site don't forget

1421

01:03:11,510 --> 01:03:08,640

to use the promo code jimmy at checkout

1422

01:03:14,470 --> 01:03:11,520

to receive 10 off of your order today

1423

01:03:17,430 --> 01:03:14,480

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1424

01:03:22,470 --> 01:03:17,440

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1425

01:03:27,270 --> 01:03:24,630

when you take the beans from central

1426
01:03:29,670 --> 01:03:27,280
america with dashes of indonesian and

1427
01:03:32,870 --> 01:03:29,680
african mixed in and then roasted to the

1428
01:03:35,430 --> 01:03:32,880
dark side of fade to black you create

1429
01:03:38,309 --> 01:03:35,440
the ultimate brew of fringe

1430
01:03:41,589 --> 01:03:38,319
introducing the fade to black blend from

1431
01:03:44,470 --> 01:03:41,599
river moon coffee yes river moon's

1432
01:03:47,270 --> 01:03:44,480
darkest customized roast was created for

1433
01:03:49,829 --> 01:03:47,280
the love of fade to black

1434
01:03:52,390 --> 01:03:49,839
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1435
01:03:55,990 --> 01:03:52,400
smoking the beans is in every sip of

1436
01:03:57,430 --> 01:03:56,000
this full-bodied dark java i need my

1437
01:03:59,990 --> 01:03:57,440
coffee doc

1438
01:04:03,029 --> 01:04:00,000

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1439

01:04:05,510 --> 01:04:03,039

highlights just like the bunker leaning

1440

01:04:08,150 --> 01:04:05,520

further into the darkness of the roast

1441

01:04:10,829 --> 01:04:08,160

is fade to black blend from river moon

1442

01:04:12,789 --> 01:04:10,839

coffee just click on the banner at

1443

01:04:16,549 --> 01:04:12,799

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1444

01:04:17,250 --> 01:04:16,559

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

1445

01:04:19,430 --> 01:04:17,260

today

1446

01:04:21,670 --> 01:04:19,440

[Music]

1447

01:04:25,109 --> 01:04:21,680

you're listening

1448

01:04:28,950 --> 01:04:27,029

hi this is ray sobbs here repping the

1449

01:04:33,430 --> 01:04:28,960

planet and you're listening to my good

1450

01:04:35,670 --> 01:04:33,440

friend jimmy church fade to black

1451

01:04:37,750 --> 01:04:35,680

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1452

01:04:40,789 --> 01:04:37,760

jimmychurchradio.com

1453

01:04:43,029 --> 01:04:40,799

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1454

01:04:48,309 --> 01:04:43,039

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1455

01:04:52,309 --> 01:04:50,630

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1456

01:04:54,549 --> 01:04:52,319

we're the honey brothers

1457

01:04:56,069 --> 01:04:54,559

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1458

01:04:57,750 --> 01:04:56,079

revolution

1459

01:04:59,750 --> 01:04:57,760

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1460

01:05:02,069 --> 01:04:59,760

and you can become an official fate or

1461

01:05:06,309 --> 01:05:02,079

not by just going to our membership

1462

01:05:10,710 --> 01:05:08,390

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1463

01:05:13,029 --> 01:05:10,720

conscious life expo and you're listening

1464

01:05:15,430 --> 01:05:13,039

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1465

01:05:19,029 --> 01:05:15,440

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1466

01:05:20,870 --> 01:05:19,039

astrological chart since 1963. true

1467

01:05:22,549 --> 01:05:20,880

story

1468

01:05:24,150 --> 01:05:22,559

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1469

01:05:27,700 --> 01:05:24,160

report and you're listening to jimmy

1470

01:05:30,070 --> 01:05:27,710

church on fade to black

1471

01:05:30,620 --> 01:05:30,080

[Music]

1472

01:05:42,310 --> 01:05:30,630

[Applause]

1473

01:05:42,320 --> 01:05:47,510

[Music]

1474

01:05:50,870 --> 01:05:49,510

welcome back fade to black i am your

1475

01:05:53,270 --> 01:05:50,880

host jimmy church tonight mike

1476

01:05:54,789 --> 01:05:53,280

ricksecker is back with us

1477

01:05:57,990 --> 01:05:54,799

talking about

1478

01:05:59,430 --> 01:05:58,000

the alaska triangle

1479

01:06:02,110 --> 01:05:59,440

and uh

1480

01:06:11,109 --> 01:06:02,120

check this out mike

1481

01:06:20,390 --> 01:06:16,710

that's that's the the white uh dj uh

1482

01:06:21,430 --> 01:06:20,400

uh pronunciation youtube youtube vic

1483

01:06:23,670 --> 01:06:21,440

right

1484

01:06:24,950 --> 01:06:23,680

yeah that you know that is a fantastic

1485

01:06:27,270 --> 01:06:24,960

effort jimmy

1486

01:06:29,430 --> 01:06:27,280

because anytime i try to say it i i just

1487

01:06:32,230 --> 01:06:29,440

stumble over my own tongue and hey good

1488

01:06:33,750 --> 01:06:32,240

job what kind thank you for that uh i

1489

01:06:35,349 --> 01:06:33,760

rehearsed it i walked around in the

1490

01:06:38,309 --> 01:06:35,359

studio during the break

1491

01:06:43,109 --> 01:06:38,319

uh repeating that um

1492

01:06:44,630 --> 01:06:43,119

that is the northern most tip

1493

01:06:47,510 --> 01:06:44,640

of alaska

1494

01:06:51,349 --> 01:06:47,520

yes i don't know uh i'm going to take a

1495

01:06:52,870 --> 01:06:51,359

guess here uh 600 miles from anchorage

1496

01:06:55,190 --> 01:06:52,880

right it's it's all the way across the

1497

01:06:56,870 --> 01:06:55,200

state and then reaching over to junco

1498

01:06:59,029 --> 01:06:56,880

and coming back down and completing the

1499

01:07:01,589 --> 01:06:59,039

triangle how many square miles are we

1500

01:07:04,150 --> 01:07:01,599

talking about here

1501

01:07:05,190 --> 01:07:04,160

oh geez um

1502

01:07:08,150 --> 01:07:05,200

i mean

1503

01:07:10,789 --> 01:07:08,160

hundreds of thousands of squares miles i

1504

01:07:14,309 --> 01:07:10,799

i i do not recall the number top of my

1505

01:07:17,829 --> 01:07:14,319

head yeah it's an insane size it's uh

1506

01:07:20,390 --> 01:07:17,839

it's truly an insane size um but it is

1507

01:07:23,670 --> 01:07:20,400

the northern most tip

1508

01:07:24,549 --> 01:07:23,680

uh there on a la in alaska

1509

01:07:25,430 --> 01:07:24,559

um

1510

01:07:26,789 --> 01:07:25,440

who

1511

01:07:28,710 --> 01:07:26,799

uh

1512

01:07:31,190 --> 01:07:28,720

who co-stars with you we're going to be

1513

01:07:32,230 --> 01:07:31,200

talking about uh all of them tonight on

1514

01:07:34,069 --> 01:07:32,240

the show

1515

01:07:36,549 --> 01:07:34,079

oh on the alaska triangle our good

1516

01:07:39,430 --> 01:07:36,559

friend johnny enoch uh is on the show

1517

01:07:43,029 --> 01:07:39,440

hugh newman uh andrew goff

1518

01:07:43,829 --> 01:07:43,039

uh we also had um jeez who else did we

1519

01:07:46,470 --> 01:07:43,839

have

1520

01:07:49,109 --> 01:07:46,480

there we had jeremy ray from mufon uh

1521

01:07:51,349 --> 01:07:49,119

has been on there so uh yeah quite a few

1522

01:07:53,510 --> 01:07:51,359

uh james fox

1523

01:07:55,589 --> 01:07:53,520

yeah exactly and and is that one of the

1524

01:07:58,390 --> 01:07:55,599

cool opportunities with the show is to

1525

01:08:00,390 --> 01:07:58,400

bring in different guests each week

1526

01:08:03,029 --> 01:08:00,400

yeah what's been really interesting is

1527

01:08:04,710 --> 01:08:03,039

you get a you know a large variety of

1528

01:08:06,789 --> 01:08:04,720

different people on this show you know

1529

01:08:08,390 --> 01:08:06,799

they have you know some local people

1530

01:08:09,750 --> 01:08:08,400

there as well

1531

01:08:11,430 --> 01:08:09,760

local paranormal investigator has been

1532

01:08:14,069 --> 01:08:11,440

doing some work there on the show uh

1533

01:08:16,709 --> 01:08:14,079

mike cook i've never personally met him

1534

01:08:18,550 --> 01:08:16,719

but they introduced him this year

1535

01:08:21,269 --> 01:08:18,560

uh and so it's it's nice to see other

1536

01:08:22,550 --> 01:08:21,279

people you know get some recognition and

1537

01:08:24,550 --> 01:08:22,560

see how they work

1538

01:08:27,510 --> 01:08:24,560

now uh everybody's got a different

1539

01:08:29,829 --> 01:08:27,520

approach and and and jeremy who i love

1540

01:08:31,110 --> 01:08:29,839

we actually hung out together we did

1541

01:08:32,950 --> 01:08:31,120

yeah yeah

1542

01:08:34,390 --> 01:08:32,960

yeah i forgot about that

1543

01:08:36,390 --> 01:08:34,400

yeah that's right that's right the three

1544

01:08:39,349 --> 01:08:36,400

of us um

1545

01:08:40,309 --> 01:08:39,359

jeremy's got a very unique take on

1546

01:08:43,829 --> 01:08:40,319

things

1547

01:08:45,430 --> 01:08:43,839

uh johnny is about as is as crazy as it

1548

01:08:46,870 --> 01:08:45,440

gets and he's one of the smartest people

1549

01:08:49,829 --> 01:08:46,880

that i know

1550

01:08:53,030 --> 01:08:49,839

um and he's got an interesting view

1551

01:08:55,030 --> 01:08:53,040

and and and you how do you how do you

1552

01:08:56,950 --> 01:08:55,040

uh look at yourself

1553

01:08:59,990 --> 01:08:56,960

uh in this team are you the black and

1554

01:09:00,870 --> 01:09:00,000

white pragmatic guy

1555

01:09:03,749 --> 01:09:00,880

uh

1556

01:09:04,829 --> 01:09:03,759

[Music]

1557

01:09:08,390 --> 01:09:04,839

you know

1558

01:09:11,990 --> 01:09:08,400

well i say that but what they had me

1559

01:09:14,229 --> 01:09:12,000

doing on this show was a little

1560

01:09:16,470 --> 01:09:14,239

different than

1561

01:09:18,789 --> 01:09:16,480

perhaps what i normally do so you know

1562

01:09:21,189 --> 01:09:18,799

as a paranormal investigator i usually

1563

01:09:23,189 --> 01:09:21,199

i'm specifically in a location i do a

1564

01:09:24,709 --> 01:09:23,199

lot of historic research going into a

1565

01:09:26,309 --> 01:09:24,719

location and then of course i have the

1566

01:09:27,590 --> 01:09:26,319

different equipment and devices a lot of

1567

01:09:29,749 --> 01:09:27,600

cameras

1568

01:09:31,990 --> 01:09:29,759

and what they had me doing for this

1569

01:09:33,349 --> 01:09:32,000

television show was they basically stuck

1570

01:09:35,189 --> 01:09:33,359

me on the side of a mountain with a

1571

01:09:37,910 --> 01:09:35,199

couple of dowsing rods and an emf

1572

01:09:40,229 --> 01:09:37,920

detector and said find us

1573

01:09:41,430 --> 01:09:40,239

a a lurker and find us the earth's

1574

01:09:43,110 --> 01:09:41,440

energy grid

1575

01:09:44,550 --> 01:09:43,120

and you know it's really a shot in the

1576

01:09:46,709 --> 01:09:44,560

dark approach now they had me up there

1577

01:09:48,149 --> 01:09:46,719

all day uh you know

1578

01:09:51,269 --> 01:09:48,159

asking questions doing an interview and

1579

01:09:52,789 --> 01:09:51,279

all that and then you know as we're um

1580

01:09:55,350 --> 01:09:52,799

we're dead tired from all of that

1581

01:09:56,310 --> 01:09:55,360

they're like let's find this okay let's

1582

01:09:59,830 --> 01:09:56,320

do it

1583

01:10:02,149 --> 01:09:59,840

and sure enough you know i did find

1584

01:10:04,630 --> 01:10:02,159

one of those energy lines going from the

1585

01:10:06,870 --> 01:10:04,640

top of flat or from the top of flattop

1586

01:10:09,750 --> 01:10:06,880

mountain all the way down to anchorage i

1587

01:10:12,550 --> 01:10:09,760

could draw a line and so our shot in the

1588

01:10:13,590 --> 01:10:12,560

dark approach actually worked

1589

01:10:14,630 --> 01:10:13,600

and

1590

01:10:16,870 --> 01:10:14,640

uh

1591

01:10:17,830 --> 01:10:16,880

and i love johnny enoch for this too as

1592

01:10:19,669 --> 01:10:17,840

well

1593

01:10:21,110 --> 01:10:19,679

there must be

1594

01:10:23,590 --> 01:10:21,120

vortexes

1595

01:10:24,870 --> 01:10:23,600

big ones powerful ones all over the

1596

01:10:26,709 --> 01:10:24,880

state

1597

01:10:28,870 --> 01:10:26,719

oh yeah yeah i mean this is and that's

1598

01:10:30,709 --> 01:10:28,880

kind of the whole crux of the of the

1599

01:10:33,669 --> 01:10:30,719

alaska triangle you know when we talk

1600

01:10:35,910 --> 01:10:33,679

about uh vortices you know this is

1601

01:10:38,310 --> 01:10:35,920

something that's it's the uh

1602

01:10:40,870 --> 01:10:38,320

it's the earth's magnetic core that that

1603

01:10:44,070 --> 01:10:40,880

magnetism that's welling up from the

1604

01:10:46,630 --> 01:10:44,080

core and is spawning off all of this

1605

01:10:48,390 --> 01:10:46,640

activity like the portals and you know

1606

01:10:50,630 --> 01:10:48,400

these different different disappearances

1607

01:10:53,189 --> 01:10:50,640

this you know crazy paranormal activity

1608

01:10:55,189 --> 01:10:53,199

and it's it's such a volatile area so

1609

01:10:57,430 --> 01:10:55,199

you have that magnetic activity and you

1610

01:11:00,870 --> 01:10:57,440

look at the

1611

01:11:01,830 --> 01:11:00,880

us uh the u.s geological uh

1612

01:11:03,990 --> 01:11:01,840

uh

1613

01:11:05,510 --> 01:11:04,000

readings that they have taken there over

1614

01:11:07,910 --> 01:11:05,520

the years you know this isn't something

1615

01:11:09,669 --> 01:11:07,920

that you know some metaphysical guys are

1616

01:11:10,550 --> 01:11:09,679

coming up with this is actually measured

1617

01:11:12,709 --> 01:11:10,560

data

1618

01:11:14,870 --> 01:11:12,719

by the united states where they have

1619

01:11:16,790 --> 01:11:14,880

measured this magnetism and then you

1620

01:11:18,870 --> 01:11:16,800

have you know all the earthquakes up

1621

01:11:20,709 --> 01:11:18,880

there the land is extremely volatile so

1622

01:11:22,790 --> 01:11:20,719

you have all this energy that's getting

1623

01:11:24,229 --> 01:11:22,800

pent up and then released all the time i

1624

01:11:27,270 --> 01:11:24,239

was up there for

1625

01:11:29,990 --> 01:11:27,280

it was a six point i think it was a 6.8

1626

01:11:32,630 --> 01:11:30,000

earthquake uh they just had a eight

1627

01:11:34,630 --> 01:11:32,640

pointer up there earlier this year uh

1628

01:11:37,669 --> 01:11:34,640

second largest earthquake that we have

1629

01:11:40,630 --> 01:11:37,679

on record in the world was in anchorage

1630

01:11:42,630 --> 01:11:40,640

absolutely devastated the city

1631

01:11:44,070 --> 01:11:42,640

and then you have volcanic activity you

1632

01:11:46,790 --> 01:11:44,080

know when when i stepped off the

1633

01:11:49,189 --> 01:11:46,800

airplane in 1992 there's still ash

1634

01:11:52,310 --> 01:11:49,199

falling from the sky from mount spur

1635

01:11:54,550 --> 01:11:52,320

which just erupted across the cook inlet

1636

01:11:55,750 --> 01:11:54,560

from anchorage and then

1637

01:11:57,669 --> 01:11:55,760

you have

1638

01:11:59,669 --> 01:11:57,679

the you know we look at up at the sky

1639

01:12:00,709 --> 01:11:59,679

and we see oh the aurora borealis that's

1640

01:12:03,590 --> 01:12:00,719

beautiful

1641

01:12:05,669 --> 01:12:03,600

but what that is is you have those solar

1642

01:12:08,310 --> 01:12:05,679

flares from the sun the electrons and

1643

01:12:10,470 --> 01:12:08,320

protons uh smashing against the

1644

01:12:13,110 --> 01:12:10,480

ionosphere creating that and up in

1645

01:12:16,229 --> 01:12:13,120

alaska that magnetic protection from the

1646

01:12:17,990 --> 01:12:16,239

earth is actually thinner so you're

1647

01:12:20,229 --> 01:12:18,000

getting hit with all of this solar

1648

01:12:23,669 --> 01:12:20,239

activity as well that's even you know

1649

01:12:26,229 --> 01:12:23,679

energizing the area more so you have all

1650

01:12:29,110 --> 01:12:26,239

of this uh you know activity going on

1651
01:12:31,350 --> 01:12:29,120
there and so many different facets that

1652
01:12:33,590 --> 01:12:31,360
that's no wonder there's so

1653
01:12:34,709 --> 01:12:33,600
much craziness going on up there now

1654
01:12:38,550 --> 01:12:34,719
what

1655
01:12:40,870 --> 01:12:38,560
with the vortex uh which uh are all over

1656
01:12:42,070 --> 01:12:40,880
the state and reports of this and and

1657
01:12:44,870 --> 01:12:42,080
not just

1658
01:12:46,550 --> 01:12:44,880
like a little vortex in your backyard

1659
01:12:47,750 --> 01:12:46,560
type of vortex we're talking about

1660
01:12:51,910 --> 01:12:47,760
things that are

1661
01:12:54,870 --> 01:12:51,920
generated by huge uh granite mountains

1662
01:12:57,750 --> 01:12:54,880
and and rocks and magnetic activity

1663
01:13:00,790 --> 01:12:57,760

uh and everything else that is going on

1664

01:13:02,550 --> 01:13:00,800

underneath alaska that is forcing this

1665

01:13:05,750 --> 01:13:02,560

stuff up to the surface

1666

01:13:07,510 --> 01:13:05,760

um but when we talk about vortexes what

1667

01:13:09,590 --> 01:13:07,520

do they cause

1668

01:13:10,470 --> 01:13:09,600

ultimately

1669

01:13:14,070 --> 01:13:10,480

yeah

1670

01:13:14,870 --> 01:13:14,080

ultimately they they cause havoc to us

1671

01:13:17,590 --> 01:13:14,880

so

1672

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:17,600

uh basically it's it's this magnetic

1673

01:13:21,910 --> 01:13:18,640

force

1674

01:13:22,790 --> 01:13:21,920

that comes up out of the earth and it

1675

01:13:24,790 --> 01:13:22,800

could

1676

01:13:26,550 --> 01:13:24,800

appear as

1677

01:13:28,870 --> 01:13:26,560

whether it's you know supernatural

1678

01:13:31,030 --> 01:13:28,880

paranormal activity it could you know

1679

01:13:33,510 --> 01:13:31,040

ufos are attracted to this you know it's

1680

01:13:35,189 --> 01:13:33,520

it's an energy that you know we have

1681

01:13:37,189 --> 01:13:35,199

different ideas as to you know what

1682

01:13:39,910 --> 01:13:37,199

they're using that energy for are they

1683

01:13:42,630 --> 01:13:39,920

are they uh powering up and recharging

1684

01:13:45,590 --> 01:13:42,640

with that energy you know is there you

1685

01:13:47,990 --> 01:13:45,600

know stargate activity there a lot of

1686

01:13:51,430 --> 01:13:48,000

times um you know where how this

1687

01:13:54,550 --> 01:13:51,440

manifests is in portals so you have

1688

01:13:57,030 --> 01:13:54,560

you know airplanes that go missing and

1689

01:13:58,550 --> 01:13:57,040

uh you know a great example is because

1690

01:14:00,390 --> 01:13:58,560

somebody who's actually survived one

1691

01:14:03,270 --> 01:14:00,400

this was down the bermuda triangle bruce

1692

01:14:06,390 --> 01:14:03,280

gurnen uh yo he survived going through

1693

01:14:08,790 --> 01:14:06,400

one of these uh tunnels you know the

1694

01:14:09,830 --> 01:14:08,800

clouds started swirling into

1695

01:14:12,149 --> 01:14:09,840

uh

1696

01:14:13,830 --> 01:14:12,159

this you know vortex tunnel he actually

1697

01:14:16,070 --> 01:14:13,840

came out on the other side but you have

1698

01:14:18,550 --> 01:14:16,080

these airplanes that go missing a lot of

1699

01:14:20,310 --> 01:14:18,560

suspicion lies in okay did they go

1700

01:14:22,790 --> 01:14:20,320

through one of these portals and end up

1701

01:14:25,510 --> 01:14:22,800

in some other place in space time and

1702

01:14:26,870 --> 01:14:25,520

it's it's very likely and we have um a

1703

01:14:28,709 --> 01:14:26,880

lot of theories

1704

01:14:30,630 --> 01:14:28,719

regarding like the the

1705

01:14:32,470 --> 01:14:30,640

uh douglas skymaster that went missing

1706

01:14:34,229 --> 01:14:32,480

in 1950

1707

01:14:36,709 --> 01:14:34,239

let's talk about that case let's talk

1708

01:14:39,270 --> 01:14:36,719

about that case for a second sure i

1709

01:14:41,270 --> 01:14:39,280

remember uh and we're going to go

1710

01:14:43,830 --> 01:14:41,280

through the background on this case but

1711

01:14:45,830 --> 01:14:43,840

i remember reading about it and we're

1712

01:14:49,430 --> 01:14:45,840

talking about it first off douglas sky

1713

01:14:51,430 --> 01:14:49,440

master number one two a a pretty

1714

01:14:53,350 --> 01:14:51,440

like eight or ten crew members i could

1715

01:14:57,270 --> 01:14:53,360

be wrong you can correct me

1716

01:14:59,030 --> 01:14:57,280

a 44 44 oh i thought it was like 10

1717

01:15:00,310 --> 01:14:59,040

okay it's been a while since i read

1718

01:15:04,310 --> 01:15:00,320

about the case

1719

01:15:06,630 --> 01:15:04,320

but um it completely disappeared

1720

01:15:08,390 --> 01:15:06,640

yeah yeah completely disappeared

1721

01:15:09,590 --> 01:15:08,400

and you know it wasn't the first one it

1722

01:15:13,430 --> 01:15:09,600

wasn't the last one that completely

1723

01:15:15,430 --> 01:15:13,440

disappeared but in it it was not a uh

1724

01:15:17,990 --> 01:15:15,440

the weather was not harsh uh it was

1725

01:15:20,790 --> 01:15:18,000

actually a pretty nice day out

1726

01:15:24,470 --> 01:15:20,800

and the last time that they had contact

1727

01:15:26,950 --> 01:15:24,480

with this uh airplane was it was

1728

01:15:29,830 --> 01:15:26,960

ju had just passed the

1729

01:15:33,669 --> 01:15:29,840

uh alaska state border into canada was

1730

01:15:35,990 --> 01:15:33,679

flying near snag canada and then

1731

01:15:38,630 --> 01:15:36,000

completely disappeared and it's still

1732

01:15:41,430 --> 01:15:38,640

within that triangle area

1733

01:15:43,110 --> 01:15:41,440

you know what's what's bizarre is that

1734

01:15:45,990 --> 01:15:43,120

you know a few weeks later there was a

1735

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:46,000

smaller airplane that went down in that

1736

01:15:51,350 --> 01:15:48,320

area they were able to find it just fine

1737

01:15:53,590 --> 01:15:51,360

but this huge massive douglas skymaster

1738

01:15:56,470 --> 01:15:53,600

nothing there was a massive search and

1739

01:15:57,430 --> 01:15:56,480

rescue that was that was undertaken

1740

01:16:01,270 --> 01:15:57,440

the

1741

01:16:03,030 --> 01:16:01,280

uh us and canadian militaries were about

1742

01:16:05,110 --> 01:16:03,040

to

1743

01:16:06,870 --> 01:16:05,120

have a joint exercise and play some war

1744

01:16:08,630 --> 01:16:06,880

games and all that they canceled that

1745

01:16:09,669 --> 01:16:08,640

and so you basically had

1746

01:16:11,590 --> 01:16:09,679

a couple of

1747

01:16:13,430 --> 01:16:11,600

troops right us troops looking for these

1748

01:16:16,550 --> 01:16:13,440

guys right a couple of thousand uh from

1749

01:16:18,310 --> 01:16:16,560

the us and and canadian forces yes

1750

01:16:20,630 --> 01:16:18,320

yeah yeah thousands of guys

1751

01:16:21,590 --> 01:16:20,640

thousands and thousands of man-hours

1752

01:16:22,390 --> 01:16:21,600

uh

1753

01:16:24,950 --> 01:16:22,400

was

1754

01:16:27,590 --> 01:16:24,960

really strange is that they caught some

1755

01:16:30,390 --> 01:16:27,600

radio chatter it was very muddled they

1756

01:16:32,830 --> 01:16:30,400

couldn't really discern uh you know what

1757

01:16:35,990 --> 01:16:32,840

it was and this was you know shortly

1758

01:16:36,870 --> 01:16:36,000

thereafter and they believe that it was

1759

01:16:38,470 --> 01:16:36,880

you know

1760

01:16:40,310 --> 01:16:38,480

well some people suspect that it was

1761

01:16:42,310 --> 01:16:40,320

from the uh the crew of the of the

1762

01:16:45,189 --> 01:16:42,320

skymaster they could not pinpoint its

1763

01:16:47,830 --> 01:16:45,199

location uh or triangulated to discover

1764

01:16:49,510 --> 01:16:47,840

you know where exactly it had come from

1765

01:16:52,790 --> 01:16:49,520

but those that believe that this that

1766

01:16:55,830 --> 01:16:52,800

the airplane disappeared into a portal

1767

01:17:00,149 --> 01:16:55,840

and i actually have this theory along

1768

01:17:03,430 --> 01:17:00,159

with my uh with my uh shadow people uh

1769

01:17:05,590 --> 01:17:03,440

uh research in that

1770

01:17:06,950 --> 01:17:05,600

when you when something disappears into

1771

01:17:09,910 --> 01:17:06,960

a portal

1772

01:17:11,830 --> 01:17:09,920

you can still catch some sound from that

1773

01:17:14,149 --> 01:17:11,840

portal because the sound actually

1774

01:17:15,910 --> 01:17:14,159

resonates at a different frequency than

1775

01:17:17,510 --> 01:17:15,920

the frequency that we see with our eyes

1776

01:17:18,709 --> 01:17:17,520

so that you know something from another

1777

01:17:21,350 --> 01:17:18,719

dimension

1778

01:17:23,189 --> 01:17:21,360

we may see a glimpse of it and it's gone

1779

01:17:25,030 --> 01:17:23,199

but the sound of it we could still hear

1780

01:17:26,709 --> 01:17:25,040

because it's on a different wavelength a

1781

01:17:28,870 --> 01:17:26,719

different frequency and so that could

1782

01:17:31,430 --> 01:17:28,880

possibly be what happened is

1783

01:17:33,110 --> 01:17:31,440

the skymaster disappeared

1784

01:17:35,030 --> 01:17:33,120

and we were still able to hear it

1785

01:17:37,430 --> 01:17:35,040

briefly now jimmy i'm going to throw

1786

01:17:38,870 --> 01:17:37,440

something else out at you here so you

1787

01:17:41,110 --> 01:17:38,880

know the question then becomes if it

1788

01:17:43,590 --> 01:17:41,120

disappeared through a portal

1789

01:17:46,070 --> 01:17:43,600

where exactly did it go

1790

01:17:48,390 --> 01:17:46,080

it's got to go somewhere it has to go

1791

01:17:49,990 --> 01:17:48,400

somewhere and so something that i've

1792

01:17:51,750 --> 01:17:50,000

thrown out here in this book alaska's

1793

01:17:55,830 --> 01:17:51,760

mysterious triangle

1794

01:17:58,870 --> 01:17:55,840

is let's say it went uh into another

1795

01:18:00,950 --> 01:17:58,880

point in time let's say it you know just

1796

01:18:01,990 --> 01:18:00,960

for instance it went 500 years into the

1797

01:18:04,550 --> 01:18:02,000

past

1798

01:18:05,510 --> 01:18:04,560

well think about alaska 500 years ago

1799

01:18:07,350 --> 01:18:05,520

who's there

1800

01:18:09,590 --> 01:18:07,360

you have the native tribes

1801

01:18:11,830 --> 01:18:09,600

what would a native tribesmen the the

1802

01:18:14,070 --> 01:18:11,840

inuit that are up there if they saw a

1803

01:18:16,550 --> 01:18:14,080

douglas sky master screaming across the

1804

01:18:19,189 --> 01:18:16,560

sky what are they gonna think it is it's

1805

01:18:20,630 --> 01:18:19,199

it's it's the gods

1806

01:18:22,950 --> 01:18:20,640

it's the gods well you have a lot of

1807

01:18:25,990 --> 01:18:22,960

thunderbird legends the thunderbirds

1808

01:18:27,110 --> 01:18:26,000

sure yeah yeah yeah dragon

1809

01:18:28,470 --> 01:18:27,120

yeah yeah

1810

01:18:30,470 --> 01:18:28,480

what if some of these thunderbird

1811

01:18:32,790 --> 01:18:30,480

sightings and stories and legends are

1812

01:18:34,310 --> 01:18:32,800

actually some of these missing airplanes

1813

01:18:36,870 --> 01:18:34,320

that have come through that portal that

1814

01:18:38,310 --> 01:18:36,880

was spawned off by the vortices in the

1815

01:18:41,270 --> 01:18:38,320

alaska triangle

1816

01:18:43,030 --> 01:18:41,280

it might have landed in shangri-la

1817

01:18:45,830 --> 01:18:43,040

there you go

1818

01:18:48,550 --> 01:18:45,840

um you know what i just uh i i don't

1819

01:18:50,550 --> 01:18:48,560

want to uh get off of the subject

1820

01:18:52,830 --> 01:18:50,560

but i want to i want to throw something

1821

01:18:54,709 --> 01:18:52,840

out there before i forget this the other

1822

01:18:56,709 --> 01:18:54,719

night

1823

01:18:59,270 --> 01:18:56,719

you know flicking you know whatever

1824

01:19:01,270 --> 01:18:59,280

amazon you know netflix

1825

01:19:04,229 --> 01:19:01,280

suggestions pop up

1826

01:19:07,350 --> 01:19:04,239

and this movie pops up called

1827

01:19:11,920 --> 01:19:07,360

the lost horizon

1828

01:19:13,350 --> 01:19:11,930

and why would this be in like 1952

1829

01:19:14,470 --> 01:19:13,360

[Music]

1830

01:19:19,189 --> 01:19:14,480

and

1831

01:19:19,990 --> 01:19:19,199

uh an airplane

1832

01:19:23,270 --> 01:19:20,000

uh

1833

01:19:25,270 --> 01:19:23,280

gets hijacked and mysteriously

1834

01:19:26,790 --> 01:19:25,280

disappears

1835

01:19:28,550 --> 01:19:26,800

and lands

1836

01:19:30,630 --> 01:19:28,560

in another time

1837

01:19:33,510 --> 01:19:30,640

in shangri-la

1838

01:19:36,470 --> 01:19:33,520

i'm like oh i'm down for this oh i'm i'm

1839

01:19:37,910 --> 01:19:36,480

way down so i watch the whole thing

1840

01:19:39,510 --> 01:19:37,920

and uh

1841

01:19:43,270 --> 01:19:39,520

lee uh

1842

01:19:45,350 --> 01:19:43,280

uh no no not lee remick anyway

1843

01:19:47,830 --> 01:19:45,360

uh i'll come back to that

1844

01:19:50,550 --> 01:19:47,840

it turned out it was a fantastic movie

1845

01:19:51,510 --> 01:19:50,560

by the way i watched the entire thing

1846

01:19:53,910 --> 01:19:51,520

uh

1847

01:19:56,149 --> 01:19:53,920

the the lost horizon i highly recommend

1848

01:19:59,350 --> 01:19:56,159

it i'd never heard of the movie

1849

01:20:02,390 --> 01:19:59,360

it turned out to be it's it's drama it's

1850

01:20:05,270 --> 01:20:02,400

science fiction it's a little uh

1851

01:20:07,430 --> 01:20:05,280

uh chinese uh

1852

01:20:09,430 --> 01:20:07,440

revolution right a little of that going

1853

01:20:13,030 --> 01:20:09,440

on and of course

1854

01:20:17,189 --> 01:20:15,590

broadway musical

1855

01:20:19,750 --> 01:20:17,199

i'm not making this up i'm not making

1856

01:20:21,030 --> 01:20:19,760

this up i'm not making this up so you

1857

01:20:22,390 --> 01:20:21,040

know they're going through and they're

1858

01:20:24,470 --> 01:20:22,400

doing this thing

1859

01:20:26,390 --> 01:20:24,480

and it's all drama

1860

01:20:28,149 --> 01:20:26,400

and then there was like a marriage or a

1861

01:20:30,390 --> 01:20:28,159

baby was born

1862

01:20:34,550 --> 01:20:30,400

and they're having this parade and all

1863

01:20:36,229 --> 01:20:34,560

of a sudden everybody breaks into song

1864

01:20:39,189 --> 01:20:36,239

and i was like

1865

01:20:42,790 --> 01:20:39,199

we've got a time travel vortex

1866

01:20:44,470 --> 01:20:42,800

disappearing plane into the lost city of

1867

01:20:47,750 --> 01:20:44,480

shangri-la

1868

01:20:50,629 --> 01:20:47,760

broadway musical so there you go

1869

01:20:53,990 --> 01:20:50,639

the lost horizon and i highly recommend

1870

01:20:56,390 --> 01:20:54,000

it okay so but but back to this

1871

01:20:58,070 --> 01:20:56,400

they have to if

1872

01:21:00,709 --> 01:20:58,080

physically

1873

01:21:02,149 --> 01:21:00,719

the plane and the people are are still

1874

01:21:04,149 --> 01:21:02,159

there they haven't disappeared matter

1875

01:21:06,149 --> 01:21:04,159

doesn't go anywhere

1876

01:21:07,590 --> 01:21:06,159

right and that's that's that's physics

1877

01:21:08,470 --> 01:21:07,600

that's science

1878

01:21:11,270 --> 01:21:08,480

so

1879

01:21:13,510 --> 01:21:11,280

in going into a portal you've got to

1880

01:21:15,270 --> 01:21:13,520

come out and and go somewhere on the

1881

01:21:16,470 --> 01:21:15,280

other side whether it's a different time

1882

01:21:19,030 --> 01:21:16,480

or certainly

1883

01:21:20,229 --> 01:21:19,040

another place right

1884

01:21:22,229 --> 01:21:20,239

exactly yeah

1885

01:21:24,790 --> 01:21:22,239

the matter can't disappear you know it

1886

01:21:26,550 --> 01:21:24,800

has to at least change into

1887

01:21:28,709 --> 01:21:26,560

something else it has to go somewhere

1888

01:21:30,709 --> 01:21:28,719

and so that's that's the big question

1889

01:21:33,110 --> 01:21:30,719

where did it go so did it go to another

1890

01:21:35,430 --> 01:21:33,120

place in time did it go to another

1891

01:21:38,229 --> 01:21:35,440

dimension

1892

01:21:39,750 --> 01:21:38,239

did it go to some other point in the

1893

01:21:41,750 --> 01:21:39,760

universe was there a you know was there

1894

01:21:44,149 --> 01:21:41,760

a wormhole suddenly spawned off and they

1895

01:21:45,910 --> 01:21:44,159

ended up somewhere else in the universe

1896

01:21:48,550 --> 01:21:45,920

we don't know at this point now what

1897

01:21:52,709 --> 01:21:48,560

about uh the other stuff that is is

1898

01:21:53,750 --> 01:21:52,719

commonly uh tied to portals and and for

1899

01:21:55,350 --> 01:21:53,760

texas

1900

01:21:58,229 --> 01:21:55,360

uh bigfoot

1901

01:22:00,550 --> 01:21:58,239

uh and different uh paranormal activity

1902

01:22:03,030 --> 01:22:00,560

do we have that in the alaska triangle

1903

01:22:06,149 --> 01:22:03,040

oh yeah there there are uh many many

1904

01:22:08,629 --> 01:22:06,159

reports of sasquatch bigfoot hairy man

1905

01:22:09,750 --> 01:22:08,639

uh the port chatham hairy man is

1906

01:22:11,110 --> 01:22:09,760

extremely

1907

01:22:13,830 --> 01:22:11,120

famous

1908

01:22:17,430 --> 01:22:13,840

up there a lot of bigfoot in sasquatch

1909

01:22:19,110 --> 01:22:17,440

sightings you have the lake iliamna

1910

01:22:21,990 --> 01:22:19,120

monster which is basically like the loch

1911

01:22:24,070 --> 01:22:22,000

ness monster of of the north uh it's

1912

01:22:25,990 --> 01:22:24,080

kind of funny because it actually pre

1913

01:22:28,709 --> 01:22:26,000

the sightings of it predate loch ness

1914

01:22:31,110 --> 01:22:28,719

but you know there you have it uh so

1915

01:22:33,430 --> 01:22:31,120

yeah you have a lot of these interesting

1916

01:22:34,470 --> 01:22:33,440

creature sightings there's the the otter

1917

01:22:36,709 --> 01:22:34,480

man

1918

01:22:39,189 --> 01:22:36,719

which is you know another it's it's a

1919

01:22:41,430 --> 01:22:39,199

native american legend but you know a

1920

01:22:43,350 --> 01:22:41,440

similar type of cryptid so you do have a

1921

01:22:46,790 --> 01:22:43,360

lot of these different strange creature

1922

01:22:50,149 --> 01:22:46,800

sightings uh you have you know ancient

1923

01:22:52,149 --> 01:22:50,159

uh you know inuit legends of giants in

1924

01:22:54,950 --> 01:22:52,159

the area as well and so i have a nice

1925

01:22:57,430 --> 01:22:54,960

little section in the book on giant lore

1926

01:22:59,030 --> 01:22:57,440

which is quite interesting so yeah you

1927

01:23:00,709 --> 01:22:59,040

have a lot of these sightings of these

1928

01:23:01,669 --> 01:23:00,719

different interesting creatures up there

1929

01:23:03,830 --> 01:23:01,679

as well

1930

01:23:05,669 --> 01:23:03,840

with uh all the time that you have spent

1931

01:23:07,750 --> 01:23:05,679

up there uh

1932

01:23:09,990 --> 01:23:07,760

what have uh what have you perch

1933

01:23:13,189 --> 01:23:10,000

personally witnessed have you big foot

1934

01:23:14,950 --> 01:23:13,199

prints have you had any sightings

1935

01:23:17,990 --> 01:23:14,960

yeah when i was stationed up there that

1936

01:23:21,030 --> 01:23:18,000

wasn't something that i was uh you know

1937

01:23:24,470 --> 01:23:21,040

really seeking the the uh the sasquatch

1938

01:23:25,669 --> 01:23:24,480

and what have you so my experience is

1939

01:23:30,229 --> 01:23:25,679

really

1940

01:23:33,110 --> 01:23:30,239

jimmy as i i witnessed uh shadow

1941

01:23:36,629 --> 01:23:33,120

activity up in alaska

1942

01:23:39,110 --> 01:23:36,639

go figure that out right do tell detail

1943

01:23:41,590 --> 01:23:39,120

well so look look look there's a there's

1944

01:23:44,950 --> 01:23:41,600

another part of alaska uh

1945

01:23:48,550 --> 01:23:44,960

that i really enjoy and that is a lot of

1946

01:23:50,950 --> 01:23:48,560

the people in alaska if you're not uh

1947

01:23:53,189 --> 01:23:50,960

alaskan right

1948

01:23:55,270 --> 01:23:53,199

you're you're hiding from something

1949

01:23:59,110 --> 01:23:55,280

right

1950

01:24:01,910 --> 01:23:59,120

so there's a lot of people up there that

1951

01:24:04,390 --> 01:24:01,920

keep to themselves they want to be alone

1952

01:24:06,550 --> 01:24:04,400

they don't want to be seen

1953

01:24:07,750 --> 01:24:06,560

and you do that for extended periods of

1954

01:24:11,350 --> 01:24:07,760

time

1955

01:24:12,950 --> 01:24:11,360

long winters right weird sun patterns

1956

01:24:13,990 --> 01:24:12,960

and day patterns

1957

01:24:16,870 --> 01:24:14,000

and the next thing you know your

1958

01:24:19,510 --> 01:24:16,880

imagination is going a little bit whack

1959

01:24:21,430 --> 01:24:19,520

and you're also inviting in paranormal

1960

01:24:24,229 --> 01:24:21,440

activity and i would think that

1961

01:24:25,830 --> 01:24:24,239

everything goes hand in hand

1962

01:24:27,830 --> 01:24:25,840

yeah yeah it really does and you're

1963

01:24:29,910 --> 01:24:27,840

right people do go up there to get away

1964

01:24:32,229 --> 01:24:29,920

you know would be the uh

1965

01:24:33,830 --> 01:24:32,239

first thing to get away from you know

1966

01:24:36,229 --> 01:24:33,840

whether it's it's family that your

1967

01:24:38,310 --> 01:24:36,239

previous life yeah a lot of people go up

1968

01:24:40,390 --> 01:24:38,320

there to alaska to just get away or you

1969

01:24:43,750 --> 01:24:40,400

know they might have a an idea of i'm

1970

01:24:45,430 --> 01:24:43,760

gonna i'm gonna hike alaska for the year

1971

01:24:47,189 --> 01:24:45,440

and live off the land

1972

01:24:49,669 --> 01:24:47,199

people will try to do that and and some

1973

01:24:50,790 --> 01:24:49,679

of those people just legitimately go

1974

01:24:52,310 --> 01:24:50,800

missing maybe

1975

01:24:54,310 --> 01:24:52,320

it happens maybe they got eaten by a

1976

01:24:57,270 --> 01:24:54,320

bear you know and they're never found

1977

01:24:59,270 --> 01:24:57,280

again so you have legit

1978

01:25:02,310 --> 01:24:59,280

disappearances like that other than you

1979

01:25:05,110 --> 01:25:02,320

know the supernatural ones but um

1980

01:25:07,110 --> 01:25:05,120

but yeah i had the uh

1981

01:25:09,110 --> 01:25:07,120

you know we've talked extensively about

1982

01:25:10,709 --> 01:25:09,120

my my shadow experiences but when i was

1983

01:25:12,229 --> 01:25:10,719

up there in alaska the alaska command

1984

01:25:13,910 --> 01:25:12,239

building where i spent two of my three

1985

01:25:15,750 --> 01:25:13,920

years we

1986

01:25:17,030 --> 01:25:15,760

were stationed in the basement of that

1987

01:25:20,149 --> 01:25:17,040

building

1988

01:25:21,669 --> 01:25:20,159

which was a high secure top secret uh

1989

01:25:23,430 --> 01:25:21,679

area

1990

01:25:25,270 --> 01:25:23,440

and you know it was one of those places

1991

01:25:27,350 --> 01:25:25,280

that during the winter time with how

1992

01:25:30,149 --> 01:25:27,360

little sunlight you get if i didn't go

1993

01:25:32,550 --> 01:25:30,159

out during lunch that day i did not see

1994

01:25:34,310 --> 01:25:32,560

the sun because everything's just all

1995

01:25:35,510 --> 01:25:34,320

boarded up and

1996

01:25:40,390 --> 01:25:35,520

that

1997

01:25:42,550 --> 01:25:40,400

would frequently see

1998

01:25:44,390 --> 01:25:42,560

shadows just you know darting down a

1999

01:25:46,229 --> 01:25:44,400

hallway it was most of it was in the

2000

01:25:47,990 --> 01:25:46,239

back office area but we would see them

2001

01:25:50,310 --> 01:25:48,000

out by the server racks there was also

2002

01:25:52,950 --> 01:25:50,320

this you know little room with some old

2003

01:25:55,510 --> 01:25:52,960

equipment you know way in the back we'd

2004

01:25:56,870 --> 01:25:55,520

see them back there and it was an area

2005

01:25:59,189 --> 01:25:56,880

that would get

2006

01:26:01,669 --> 01:25:59,199

you know you'd get really creeped out

2007

01:26:03,430 --> 01:26:01,679

um especially where where we were at in

2008

01:26:06,070 --> 01:26:03,440

the back offices because you know the

2009

01:26:09,189 --> 01:26:06,080

lighting was was not very good back

2010

01:26:10,870 --> 01:26:09,199

there uh and it just you know you would

2011

01:26:12,790 --> 01:26:10,880

sense it and you'd feel it something's

2012

01:26:14,310 --> 01:26:12,800

you know coming near you your

2013

01:26:16,070 --> 01:26:14,320

hair would raise in the back you're not

2014

01:26:17,590 --> 01:26:16,080

like okay something's nearby and then

2015

01:26:18,870 --> 01:26:17,600

all of a sudden you you'd see something

2016

01:26:20,470 --> 01:26:18,880

dart down the hall they're almost gonna

2017

01:26:23,270 --> 01:26:20,480

peek around the corner

2018

01:26:25,510 --> 01:26:23,280

uh very very creepy area and so there

2019

01:26:27,910 --> 01:26:25,520

are all these legends and stories about

2020

01:26:29,910 --> 01:26:27,920

how the building was uh you know

2021

01:26:32,470 --> 01:26:29,920

supposed to have once been a hospital

2022

01:26:34,870 --> 01:26:32,480

and uh we were in the morgue area and

2023

01:26:36,470 --> 01:26:34,880

where we had our server racks and patch

2024

01:26:38,950 --> 01:26:36,480

panels had been where the coolers were

2025

01:26:41,270 --> 01:26:38,960

at which made sense for

2026

01:26:43,669 --> 01:26:41,280

you know what we were witnessing but in

2027

01:26:45,430 --> 01:26:43,679

doing their research for

2028

01:26:47,110 --> 01:26:45,440

this book and of course i want to tell

2029

01:26:49,669 --> 01:26:47,120

that story it was once the hospital we

2030

01:26:51,990 --> 01:26:49,679

were in the morgue i come to find out it

2031

01:26:54,470 --> 01:26:52,000

was never a hospital the building was

2032

01:26:56,470 --> 01:26:54,480

always used for command so then it's

2033

01:26:58,470 --> 01:26:56,480

like okay what are we what did we

2034

01:26:59,270 --> 01:26:58,480

actually witness down there what did we

2035

01:27:03,750 --> 01:26:59,280

see

2036

01:27:06,550 --> 01:27:03,760

entities down there yeah and you were

2037

01:27:09,189 --> 01:27:06,560

convinced it was the morgue makes sense

2038

01:27:12,310 --> 01:27:09,199

right okay so you've kind of resolved

2039

01:27:14,149 --> 01:27:12,320

that in your own mind it explains things

2040

01:27:16,629 --> 01:27:14,159

but it wasn't a morgue

2041

01:27:18,149 --> 01:27:16,639

but it wasn't 25 years later discovering

2042

01:27:19,910 --> 01:27:18,159

okay it wasn't a morgue so what did we

2043

01:27:21,750 --> 01:27:19,920

witness and so that's you know i started

2044

01:27:24,070 --> 01:27:21,760

going down the rabbit hole of

2045

01:27:26,470 --> 01:27:24,080

okay you know are we witnessing

2046

01:27:28,229 --> 01:27:26,480

um are we witnessing some sort of you

2047

01:27:29,590 --> 01:27:28,239

know time slip maybe because you know

2048

01:27:31,669 --> 01:27:29,600

that can you

2049

01:27:33,910 --> 01:27:31,679

that can be one of the manifestations of

2050

01:27:35,830 --> 01:27:33,920

of the shadows is maybe we're seeing

2051
01:27:38,470 --> 01:27:35,840
personnel from the past or personnel

2052
01:27:42,070 --> 01:27:38,480
from the future and is you know bleeding

2053
01:27:43,750 --> 01:27:42,080
over into our place in space time so uh

2054
01:27:45,189 --> 01:27:43,760
yeah so i postulate some different ideas

2055
01:27:47,189 --> 01:27:45,199
in the book as to what we actually

2056
01:27:48,790 --> 01:27:47,199
witnessed down there but uh did it yeah

2057
01:27:50,790 --> 01:27:48,800
it was it was fascinating did it ever

2058
01:27:51,990 --> 01:27:50,800
get intimidating or was it just like

2059
01:27:53,830 --> 01:27:52,000
casual

2060
01:27:55,350 --> 01:27:53,840
cast well it would it would creep you

2061
01:27:59,110 --> 01:27:55,360
out so

2062
01:28:01,030 --> 01:27:59,120
like during the uh the holiday seasons

2063
01:28:03,510 --> 01:28:01,040

we would split the shop

2064

01:28:04,950 --> 01:28:03,520

in half so half the personnel would uh

2065

01:28:07,669 --> 01:28:04,960

take christmas week off and the other

2066

01:28:09,669 --> 01:28:07,679

half would take uh new year's week off

2067

01:28:12,390 --> 01:28:09,679

and so there was just a handful of

2068

01:28:13,990 --> 01:28:12,400

people down there and so when that would

2069

01:28:15,350 --> 01:28:14,000

happen when you're just kind of alone

2070

01:28:17,590 --> 01:28:15,360

back there in the corner and i was a

2071

01:28:18,950 --> 01:28:17,600

young guy at the time and all of a

2072

01:28:21,430 --> 01:28:18,960

sudden this

2073

01:28:23,510 --> 01:28:21,440

would start happening i i would just

2074

01:28:25,669 --> 01:28:23,520

kind of venture out you know go grab a

2075

01:28:26,950 --> 01:28:25,679

drink go into the the comp center area

2076

01:28:28,709 --> 01:28:26,960

where a couple other guys were hanging

2077

01:28:30,149 --> 01:28:28,719

out and just start chatting because it's

2078

01:28:32,629 --> 01:28:30,159

like yeah i'm gonna i'm gonna

2079

01:28:34,870 --> 01:28:32,639

scoot out of here for right now and uh

2080

01:28:36,470 --> 01:28:34,880

what kind of uh

2081

01:28:38,310 --> 01:28:36,480

what kind of work were you guys actually

2082

01:28:41,910 --> 01:28:38,320

doing there

2083

01:28:43,590 --> 01:28:41,920

so this was uh i was a part of uh

2084

01:28:45,030 --> 01:28:43,600

worldwide military command control

2085

01:28:48,310 --> 01:28:45,040

systems at that time that was called

2086

01:28:50,870 --> 01:28:48,320

wemix we later became gccs global

2087

01:28:53,669 --> 01:28:50,880

command communications system so we were

2088

01:28:55,669 --> 01:28:53,679

basically a communications hub for top

2089

01:28:57,910 --> 01:28:55,679

secret messages

2090

01:29:00,629 --> 01:28:57,920

back and forth through uh

2091

01:29:01,430 --> 01:29:00,639

basically funneling messages for command

2092

01:29:03,350 --> 01:29:01,440

uh

2093

01:29:05,990 --> 01:29:03,360

you know basically either maneuvers

2094

01:29:08,870 --> 01:29:06,000

running exercises that sort of thing um

2095

01:29:10,229 --> 01:29:08,880

so we and it was joint operations as

2096

01:29:12,870 --> 01:29:10,239

well so there were times that we had to

2097

01:29:14,790 --> 01:29:12,880

go up to fort wayne wright in the

2098

01:29:15,990 --> 01:29:14,800

fairbanks area we had

2099

01:29:17,830 --> 01:29:16,000

different machines up there and what

2100

01:29:19,750 --> 01:29:17,840

have you um

2101

01:29:21,350 --> 01:29:19,760

did some joint exercises down in for

2102

01:29:22,950 --> 01:29:21,360

polk louisiana so we did a temporary

2103

01:29:26,390 --> 01:29:22,960

duty down there

2104

01:29:27,590 --> 01:29:26,400

and so uh we were in the same facility

2105

01:29:32,709 --> 01:29:27,600

with the

2106

01:29:35,189 --> 01:29:32,719

communications so it's a pretty and what

2107

01:29:37,430 --> 01:29:35,199

i'm getting at here is a pretty serious

2108

01:29:38,790 --> 01:29:37,440

atmosphere the people that are you are

2109

01:29:41,510 --> 01:29:38,800

working with

2110

01:29:43,510 --> 01:29:41,520

uh intelligent serious

2111

01:29:45,830 --> 01:29:43,520

right this and

2112

01:29:48,550 --> 01:29:45,840

and you don't have any whack jobs you

2113

01:29:49,669 --> 01:29:48,560

know this isn't the motor pool right

2114

01:29:51,669 --> 01:29:49,679

this is

2115

01:29:52,550 --> 01:29:51,679

right

2116

01:29:56,149 --> 01:29:52,560

and

2117

01:29:59,750 --> 01:29:56,159

very serious people

2118

01:30:01,990 --> 01:29:59,760

are seeing paranormal activity how do

2119

01:30:04,709 --> 01:30:02,000

very serious people talk about this you

2120

01:30:06,629 --> 01:30:04,719

guys talk about it in the open

2121

01:30:09,910 --> 01:30:06,639

i mean it was one of those it was kind

2122

01:30:12,390 --> 01:30:09,920

of like water cooler talk you know um

2123

01:30:15,189 --> 01:30:12,400

like when

2124

01:30:16,950 --> 01:30:15,199

when my supervisor first uh

2125

01:30:18,950 --> 01:30:16,960

noticed that i noticed something you

2126

01:30:21,270 --> 01:30:18,960

know we're just kind of sitting down

2127

01:30:23,990 --> 01:30:21,280

talking chatting and i saw something out

2128

01:30:26,629 --> 01:30:24,000

of the corner of my eye uh moved down

2129

01:30:28,390 --> 01:30:26,639

the hallway from his office and he kind

2130

01:30:30,629 --> 01:30:28,400

of looks at me it's just like yeah that

2131

01:30:32,830 --> 01:30:30,639

happens here

2132

01:30:35,830 --> 01:30:32,840

man

2133

01:30:39,110 --> 01:30:35,840

right uh did you see that i did okay

2134

01:30:41,189 --> 01:30:39,120

moving on right right right wow let's

2135

01:30:43,270 --> 01:30:41,199

take our break this is fade to black

2136

01:30:45,750 --> 01:30:43,280

tonight mike ricksecker is here we are

2137

01:30:47,510 --> 01:30:45,760

talking about the alaska triangle now

2138

01:30:50,470 --> 01:30:47,520

when we come back after the break

2139

01:30:52,390 --> 01:30:50,480

obviously you know where i'm going next

2140

01:30:53,990 --> 01:30:52,400

we're going to talk pyramids

2141

01:30:55,590 --> 01:30:54,000

this is fade to black i'm your host

2142

01:30:57,910 --> 01:30:55,600

jimmy church mike rick sucker on the

2143

01:31:03,170 --> 01:30:57,920

game changer network and the on x

2144

01:31:03,180 --> 01:31:10,709

[Music]

2145

01:31:14,390 --> 01:31:12,870

you're listening to jimmy church and

2146

01:31:24,149 --> 01:31:14,400

fade to black

2147

01:31:30,390 --> 01:31:27,270

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2148

01:31:32,229 --> 01:31:30,400

you're listening to fade to black

2149

01:31:34,950 --> 01:31:32,239

always on the edge of the hottest

2150

01:31:38,120 --> 01:31:34,960

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2151
01:31:38,120 --> 01:31:38,130
to black

2152
01:31:38,130 --> 01:31:50,390
[Applause]

2153
01:31:55,110 --> 01:31:51,550
the new

2154
01:31:57,350 --> 01:31:55,120
k-u-n-x-db the next network bringing you

2155
01:32:00,149 --> 01:31:57,360
the best in paranormal programming in

2156
01:32:03,390 --> 01:32:00,159
premium high definition streaming audio

2157
01:32:05,510 --> 01:32:03,400
and video log on to the network at

2158
01:32:08,070 --> 01:32:05,520
nextnetwork.com and check out the

2159
01:32:10,149 --> 01:32:08,080
growing lineup of programs including

2160
01:32:12,950 --> 01:32:10,159
jimmy church whitley strieber micah

2161
01:32:16,470 --> 01:32:12,960
hanks and many more sign up for the free

2162
01:32:18,709 --> 01:32:16,480
onex newsletter follow the unex blog or

2163
01:32:20,070 --> 01:32:18,719

pick up the latest edition of the unex

2164

01:32:21,910 --> 01:32:20,080

magazine

2165

01:32:25,510 --> 01:32:21,920

be sure to follow us on facebook and

2166

01:32:27,030 --> 01:32:25,520

twitter so check us out at

2167

01:32:29,590 --> 01:32:27,040

tap unexnetwork.com show page and the

2168

01:32:32,310 --> 01:32:29,600

calendar so you never miss your favorite

2169

01:32:35,910 --> 01:32:32,320

live shows and podcasts we are your

2170

01:32:41,030 --> 01:32:35,920

portal for all things paranormal the x

2171

01:32:44,550 --> 01:32:42,709

when you think about the future of our

2172

01:32:47,590 --> 01:32:44,560

country and where we're headed do you

2173

01:32:49,510 --> 01:32:47,600

wonder about the food supply i do

2174

01:32:51,750 --> 01:32:49,520

disruptions in the food supply chain

2175

01:32:54,470 --> 01:32:51,760

could be disastrous and they usually

2176
01:32:56,550 --> 01:32:54,480
occur with little warning that's why the

2177
01:32:59,990 --> 01:32:56,560
smartest thing you can do today is to

2178
01:33:02,870 --> 01:33:00,000
stockpile emergency food water and other

2179
01:33:05,030 --> 01:33:02,880
essentials i personally recommend my

2180
01:33:07,510 --> 01:33:05,040
patriot supply they're the nation's

2181
01:33:09,830 --> 01:33:07,520
largest emergency preparedness company

2182
01:33:12,629 --> 01:33:09,840
serving millions of customers for more

2183
01:33:14,550 --> 01:33:12,639
than a decade in fact they're the only

2184
01:33:17,350 --> 01:33:14,560
source my family trusts for our

2185
01:33:19,910 --> 01:33:17,360
preparedness plan you should too

2186
01:33:22,149 --> 01:33:19,920
right now save 20 percent off a full

2187
01:33:24,870 --> 01:33:22,159
four week supply of delicious meals that

2188
01:33:27,030 --> 01:33:24,880

provide two thousand calories a day

2189

01:33:30,390 --> 01:33:27,040

saving twenty percent helps too doesn't

2190

01:33:33,510 --> 01:33:30,400

it especially now so go to prepare with

2191

01:33:37,189 --> 01:33:33,520

jimmy.com and get ready that's prepare

2192

01:33:39,270 --> 01:33:37,199

with jimmy.com there's no time to lose

2193

01:33:41,270 --> 01:33:39,280

do it now

2194

01:33:43,110 --> 01:33:41,280

fader knots when you think about the

2195

01:33:45,030 --> 01:33:43,120

future of our country and where we're

2196

01:33:48,070 --> 01:33:45,040

headed do you wonder about the food

2197

01:33:50,229 --> 01:33:48,080

supply i do disruptions in the food

2198

01:33:53,030 --> 01:33:50,239

supply chain could be disastrous and

2199

01:33:55,030 --> 01:33:53,040

they usually occur with little warning

2200

01:33:57,990 --> 01:33:55,040

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2201

01:34:01,030 --> 01:33:58,000

today is to stockpile emergency food

2202

01:34:03,750 --> 01:34:01,040

water and other essentials i personally

2203

01:34:06,070 --> 01:34:03,760

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2204

01:34:08,629 --> 01:34:06,080

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2205

01:34:11,189 --> 01:34:08,639

company serving millions of customers

2206

01:34:13,830 --> 01:34:11,199

for more than a decade in fact they're

2207

01:34:16,950 --> 01:34:13,840

the only source my family trusts for our

2208

01:34:18,390 --> 01:34:16,960

preparedness plan you should too right

2209

01:34:20,950 --> 01:34:18,400

now save 20

2210

01:34:24,149 --> 01:34:20,960

off a full four week supply of delicious

2211

01:34:26,709 --> 01:34:24,159

meals that provide 2 000 calories a day

2212

01:34:29,669 --> 01:34:26,719

saving 20 helps too doesn't it

2213

01:34:32,790 --> 01:34:29,679

especially now so go to prepare with

2214

01:34:35,510 --> 01:34:32,800

jimmy.com and get ready that's prepare

2215

01:34:36,470 --> 01:34:35,520

with jimmy dot com there's no time to

2216

01:34:38,950 --> 01:34:36,480

lose

2217

01:34:42,070 --> 01:34:38,960

do it now

2218

01:34:44,790 --> 01:34:42,080

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2219

01:34:47,830 --> 01:34:44,800

talk stream live dot com talk stream

2220

01:34:49,990 --> 01:34:47,840

live is always on 24 7 with the best

2221

01:34:52,229 --> 01:34:50,000

streaming talk shows find your favorite

2222

01:34:54,950 --> 01:34:52,239

talkers and discover some new ones it's

2223

01:34:57,030 --> 01:34:54,960

free readily available online or on

2224

01:34:59,109 --> 01:34:57,040

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2225

01:35:01,830 --> 01:34:59,119

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2226

01:35:02,990 --> 01:35:01,840

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2227

01:35:05,030 --> 01:35:03,000

just go to

2228

01:35:07,350 --> 01:35:05,040

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2229

01:35:10,229 --> 01:35:07,360

the free apps from google play or the

2230

01:35:13,510 --> 01:35:10,239

itunes app store

2231

01:35:15,380 --> 01:35:13,520

you listen to us and we listen to you

2232

01:35:19,669 --> 01:35:15,390

and so does the c.i.a

2233

01:35:26,470 --> 01:35:21,669

you are listening to fate to black with

2234

01:35:29,030 --> 01:35:27,270

hi

2235

01:35:31,910 --> 01:35:29,040

i'm reese evans you're listening to

2236

01:35:34,790 --> 01:35:31,920

jimmy church this is revolution the

2237

01:35:38,070 --> 01:35:34,800

revolution will not be televised the

2238

01:35:42,680 --> 01:35:38,080

revolution is on radio

2239

01:36:22,790 --> 01:36:06,950

[Music]

2240

01:36:25,990 --> 01:36:24,390

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2241

01:36:28,629 --> 01:36:26,000

jimmy church tonight

2242

01:36:30,870 --> 01:36:28,639

mike ricksecker is with us

2243

01:36:32,790 --> 01:36:30,880

and i've got to say we've got the best

2244

01:36:34,950 --> 01:36:32,800

moderators

2245

01:36:38,550 --> 01:36:34,960

the best

2246

01:36:42,629 --> 01:36:40,629

so mike check this out uh zenzabel one

2247

01:36:45,669 --> 01:36:42,639

of our moderators in one of the chat

2248

01:36:47,910 --> 01:36:45,679

rooms uh just let me know that the area

2249

01:36:50,830 --> 01:36:47,920

of the alaskan triangle

2250

01:36:54,629 --> 01:36:50,840

is 186

2251

01:36:56,470 --> 01:36:54,639

883 square miles

2252

01:36:58,390 --> 01:36:56,480

yeah it's a pretty big chunk of land i

2253

01:37:00,550 --> 01:36:58,400

knew it was in the hundreds of thousands

2254

01:37:01,590 --> 01:37:00,560

thanks for looking that up that zen's a

2255

01:37:07,669 --> 01:37:01,600

bill

2256

01:37:10,629 --> 01:37:07,679

uh now okay

2257

01:37:14,950 --> 01:37:10,639

so much talk

2258

01:37:15,750 --> 01:37:14,960

and and research has gone in

2259

01:37:17,669 --> 01:37:15,760

uh

2260

01:37:21,270 --> 01:37:17,679

two

2261

01:37:23,669 --> 01:37:21,280

pyramids in alaska now there i look at

2262

01:37:25,830 --> 01:37:23,679

this from two ways and i can't wait to

2263

01:37:28,149 --> 01:37:25,840

uh to get your input on this

2264

01:37:30,709 --> 01:37:28,159

and and what you have found out

2265

01:37:33,350 --> 01:37:30,719

first off it's big it's a big place

2266

01:37:34,870 --> 01:37:33,360

second it's covered in snow

2267

01:37:38,709 --> 01:37:34,880

and

2268

01:37:40,790 --> 01:37:38,719

third if we go back uh

2269

01:37:43,830 --> 01:37:40,800

into deep time

2270

01:37:45,270 --> 01:37:43,840

uh there was probably a time when there

2271

01:37:47,109 --> 01:37:45,280

wasn't snow

2272

01:37:48,870 --> 01:37:47,119

and there could have been a different

2273

01:37:50,870 --> 01:37:48,880

culture that was living there and there

2274

01:37:51,830 --> 01:37:50,880

could have been a very significant land

2275

01:37:52,709 --> 01:37:51,840

bridge

2276

01:37:55,109 --> 01:37:52,719

uh

2277

01:37:57,189 --> 01:37:55,119

and through plate tectonics and things

2278

01:37:58,629 --> 01:37:57,199

it was probably a completely different

2279

01:37:59,350 --> 01:37:58,639

place

2280

01:38:00,229 --> 01:37:59,360

but

2281

01:38:03,189 --> 01:38:00,239

this

2282

01:38:05,030 --> 01:38:03,199

alaskan pyramid

2283

01:38:06,550 --> 01:38:05,040

is something that can't be ignored can

2284

01:38:09,910 --> 01:38:06,560

it

2285

01:38:11,669 --> 01:38:09,920

pyramid or the black pyramid goes by a

2286

01:38:14,709 --> 01:38:11,679

couple of different names

2287

01:38:18,950 --> 01:38:14,719

um and basically this this came about

2288

01:38:20,870 --> 01:38:18,960

this discovery uh back in 1993 china was

2289

01:38:24,310 --> 01:38:20,880

doing some nuclear testing

2290

01:38:27,109 --> 01:38:24,320

and you know those shockwaves emanated

2291

01:38:29,270 --> 01:38:27,119

thousands of miles outward and so

2292

01:38:31,750 --> 01:38:29,280

during this time in alaska

2293

01:38:34,070 --> 01:38:31,760

you had the um

2294

01:38:35,830 --> 01:38:34,080

basically the the seismic

2295

01:38:37,189 --> 01:38:35,840

activity come from the shock waves and

2296

01:38:38,790 --> 01:38:37,199

that's where

2297

01:38:41,750 --> 01:38:38,800

they had

2298

01:38:43,750 --> 01:38:41,760

basically detected under what was then

2299

01:38:44,790 --> 01:38:43,760

mount mckinley they now call it mount

2300

01:38:49,030 --> 01:38:44,800

denali

2301

01:38:51,430 --> 01:38:49,040

this massive pyramid that's uh you know

2302

01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:51,440

more than twice the size of the giza

2303

01:38:55,109 --> 01:38:54,000

pyramid by what they're able to to

2304

01:38:58,070 --> 01:38:55,119

measure

2305

01:39:01,350 --> 01:38:58,080

and so this report aired on anchorage

2306

01:39:04,229 --> 01:39:01,360

channel 13 at that time

2307

01:39:06,229 --> 01:39:04,239

and that was like the only time it was

2308

01:39:09,350 --> 01:39:06,239

ever aired

2309

01:39:10,470 --> 01:39:09,360

there was a guy doug munchler he was in

2310

01:39:12,229 --> 01:39:10,480

the army

2311

01:39:14,629 --> 01:39:12,239

working at fort richardson at the time

2312

01:39:16,149 --> 01:39:14,639

which is right there next to el madorf

2313

01:39:18,470 --> 01:39:16,159

uh air force base in fact they've

2314

01:39:20,229 --> 01:39:18,480

combined the two now so it's joint base

2315

01:39:23,430 --> 01:39:20,239

elmendorf richardson

2316

01:39:25,750 --> 01:39:23,440

uh and you know he wanted to know more

2317

01:39:26,870 --> 01:39:25,760

about this report went down to the

2318

01:39:28,550 --> 01:39:26,880

station

2319

01:39:31,750 --> 01:39:28,560

because he you know the report wasn't

2320

01:39:33,270 --> 01:39:31,760

airing on any other uh affiliate and and

2321

01:39:36,390 --> 01:39:33,280

to be clear

2322

01:39:40,629 --> 01:39:36,400

i'm going to interrupt uh sure he saw it

2323

01:39:42,790 --> 01:39:40,639

on television he saw it with

2324

01:39:45,830 --> 01:39:42,800

right he sees it with his own eyes he

2325

01:39:48,550 --> 01:39:45,840

didn't hear about the report he saw it

2326

01:39:50,470 --> 01:39:48,560

and then ventures down to channel 13.

2327

01:39:52,070 --> 01:39:50,480

yep yep ventured down to channel 13

2328

01:39:54,229 --> 01:39:52,080

after seeing it

2329

01:39:55,430 --> 01:39:54,239

uh and he had contacted you know some

2330

01:39:56,790 --> 01:39:55,440

others like i guess he had talked to his

2331

01:39:57,910 --> 01:39:56,800

dad hey did you see the reporters like

2332

01:39:59,109 --> 01:39:57,920

no i wasn't watching that night or

2333

01:40:01,350 --> 01:39:59,119

whatever it was

2334

01:40:02,629 --> 01:40:01,360

um but so he ventured down there to get

2335

01:40:05,510 --> 01:40:02,639

you know more information on the report

2336

01:40:07,430 --> 01:40:05,520

they completely denied ever even airing

2337

01:40:09,830 --> 01:40:07,440

it they said no we didn't error segment

2338

01:40:11,590 --> 01:40:09,840

on that completely denied it

2339

01:40:13,270 --> 01:40:11,600

on his way out of the building one of

2340

01:40:16,149 --> 01:40:13,280

the younger staff members pulled him

2341

01:40:17,830 --> 01:40:16,159

aside and said yeah actually we did air

2342

01:40:21,590 --> 01:40:17,840

but there were a couple of guys in here

2343

01:40:25,910 --> 01:40:23,189

so you're talking were these the men in

2344

01:40:28,390 --> 01:40:25,920

black done done done

2345

01:40:31,030 --> 01:40:28,400

[Laughter]

2346

01:40:32,790 --> 01:40:31,040

and and now we've got a mystery

2347

01:40:34,470 --> 01:40:32,800

right here we go

2348

01:40:37,030 --> 01:40:34,480

yeah yeah now we have a mystery other

2349

01:40:38,709 --> 01:40:37,040

people have come forward now

2350

01:40:41,270 --> 01:40:38,719

linda mullen house website the earth

2351
01:40:42,070 --> 01:40:41,280
files has a lot of this information he

2352
01:40:43,830 --> 01:40:42,080
and

2353
01:40:46,149 --> 01:40:43,840
doug shared the information with her

2354
01:40:48,550 --> 01:40:46,159
when she published this information

2355
01:40:51,189 --> 01:40:48,560
other people started coming forward with

2356
01:40:54,390 --> 01:40:51,199
with additional information on

2357
01:40:55,990 --> 01:40:54,400
uh on this pyramid that's there and uh

2358
01:40:58,629 --> 01:40:56,000
you know there's

2359
01:41:00,310 --> 01:40:58,639
some interesting stories about uh you

2360
01:41:02,550 --> 01:41:00,320
know that there's an actual you know

2361
01:41:04,470 --> 01:41:02,560
facility that's there that's you know

2362
01:41:07,109 --> 01:41:04,480
run by the government

2363
01:41:08,870 --> 01:41:07,119

that there are uh you know reports of

2364

01:41:10,390 --> 01:41:08,880

extraterrestrials down there one of the

2365

01:41:12,870 --> 01:41:10,400

drawings it kind of creeps me out one of

2366

01:41:14,470 --> 01:41:12,880

the trines of these extraterrestrials

2367

01:41:16,629 --> 01:41:14,480

which i guess was a remote viewing

2368

01:41:19,109 --> 01:41:16,639

session i look at it and it's like that

2369

01:41:21,430 --> 01:41:19,119

is eerily familiar because it kind of

2370

01:41:23,270 --> 01:41:21,440

looks like me so that that kind of

2371

01:41:25,430 --> 01:41:23,280

creeps me out a little bit

2372

01:41:27,830 --> 01:41:25,440

um so yeah it's so it's extremely

2373

01:41:30,070 --> 01:41:27,840

interesting that um

2374

01:41:32,709 --> 01:41:30,080

because you know the the information is

2375

01:41:34,790 --> 01:41:32,719

is kind of cryptic uh you know it's it's

2376

01:41:37,270 --> 01:41:34,800

not something that we can you know point

2377

01:41:39,430 --> 01:41:37,280

a camera and say there it is like we can

2378

01:41:41,430 --> 01:41:39,440

with the giza pyramids and so you know

2379

01:41:43,750 --> 01:41:41,440

we have all of this you know testimony

2380

01:41:46,149 --> 01:41:43,760

coming forth now for the alaska triangle

2381

01:41:47,510 --> 01:41:46,159

television show they flew up there uh to

2382

01:41:48,390 --> 01:41:47,520

take a look to see if they could

2383

01:41:50,070 --> 01:41:48,400

actually

2384

01:41:51,590 --> 01:41:50,080

you know spot this thing but again it's

2385

01:41:54,390 --> 01:41:51,600

it's under the mountain so how would you

2386

01:41:57,590 --> 01:41:54,400

see it right right right right

2387

01:41:59,350 --> 01:41:57,600

let me back up a step because uh this

2388

01:42:00,470 --> 01:41:59,360

this is where for me it gets really

2389

01:42:04,870 --> 01:42:00,480

interesting

2390

01:42:05,910 --> 01:42:04,880

but the progenator of this going back to

2391

01:42:07,830 --> 01:42:05,920

the

2392

01:42:10,709 --> 01:42:07,840

channel 13

2393

01:42:14,229 --> 01:42:10,719

news segment on this the progeny the

2394

01:42:16,790 --> 01:42:14,239

origin of this was from the military

2395

01:42:19,830 --> 01:42:16,800

this wasn't a civilian discovery

2396

01:42:22,149 --> 01:42:19,840

this was what channel 13 was reporting

2397

01:42:24,310 --> 01:42:22,159

on this military discovery of the

2398

01:42:25,830 --> 01:42:24,320

seismic activity and the discovery of

2399

01:42:28,229 --> 01:42:25,840

this pyramid

2400

01:42:29,669 --> 01:42:28,239

right exactly so this was coming from

2401

01:42:31,910 --> 01:42:29,679

the military

2402

01:42:35,109 --> 01:42:31,920

and they they had shared the

2403

01:42:37,189 --> 01:42:35,119

the information on air on on a public

2404

01:42:40,390 --> 01:42:37,199

television station so

2405

01:42:42,390 --> 01:42:40,400

um so somebody caught wind of that and

2406

01:42:43,910 --> 01:42:42,400

decided to go ahead and confiscate and

2407

01:42:45,430 --> 01:42:43,920

cover it up you know go figure that a

2408

01:42:46,629 --> 01:42:45,440

government cover-up

2409

01:42:50,229 --> 01:42:46,639

never happens

2410

01:42:52,070 --> 01:42:50,239

um

2411

01:42:53,590 --> 01:42:52,080

but but yeah so for the television show

2412

01:42:56,070 --> 01:42:53,600

they flew up there

2413

01:42:57,109 --> 01:42:56,080

and while they didn't you know spot hey

2414

01:43:01,990 --> 01:42:57,119

there's the

2415

01:43:05,750 --> 01:43:02,000

discover uh was an abandoned road an

2416

01:43:09,669 --> 01:43:05,760

abandoned runway uh a clearing that had

2417

01:43:11,990 --> 01:43:09,679

definitive uh geometric proportions

2418

01:43:14,310 --> 01:43:12,000

you know so there had been absolutely

2419

01:43:17,350 --> 01:43:14,320

human activity up there at some point

2420

01:43:19,830 --> 01:43:17,360

and and how far away is this from the

2421

01:43:23,910 --> 01:43:19,840

joint base

2422

01:43:27,830 --> 01:43:25,669

i you know i don't

2423

01:43:29,910 --> 01:43:27,840

offhand i do not know how far mckinley

2424

01:43:31,750 --> 01:43:29,920

is from from elmendorf and fort

2425

01:43:32,550 --> 01:43:31,760

richardson well let's find so maybe

2426
01:43:33,910 --> 01:43:32,560
maybe

2427
01:43:35,350 --> 01:43:33,920
somebody down there in the chat can look

2428
01:43:39,590 --> 01:43:35,360
that one up

2429
01:43:41,590 --> 01:43:39,600
i i have the technology okay so uh i

2430
01:43:43,350 --> 01:43:41,600
continue though uh what did you guys

2431
01:43:45,510 --> 01:43:43,360
discover besides

2432
01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:45,520
uh this other stuff and there were

2433
01:43:51,830 --> 01:43:49,280
reports maybe of uh of the sphinx

2434
01:43:54,070 --> 01:43:51,840
yeah the sphinx is kind of uh is kind of

2435
01:43:57,270 --> 01:43:54,080
interesting you know there's basically

2436
01:43:59,430 --> 01:43:57,280
it's a rock structure that is

2437
01:44:02,390 --> 01:43:59,440
i mean it's so ancient i mean there are

2438
01:44:05,030 --> 01:44:02,400

people that make a case for it that um

2439

01:44:07,109 --> 01:44:05,040

you know that it could just be a natural

2440

01:44:09,189 --> 01:44:07,119

rock formation but you can make a case

2441

01:44:12,149 --> 01:44:09,199

for it as well that no this was carved

2442

01:44:13,270 --> 01:44:12,159

by human hands and over time you know

2443

01:44:15,189 --> 01:44:13,280

it's become

2444

01:44:16,790 --> 01:44:15,199

basically in disrepair you know you

2445

01:44:19,510 --> 01:44:16,800

think about you know the the great

2446

01:44:21,109 --> 01:44:19,520

sphinx that we have today over thousands

2447

01:44:22,709 --> 01:44:21,119

of years has been repaired many many

2448

01:44:24,390 --> 01:44:22,719

times it's been able to keep you know

2449

01:44:27,270 --> 01:44:24,400

somewhat of its shape and form but if

2450

01:44:29,189 --> 01:44:27,280

something's been neglected uh for you

2451

01:44:30,790 --> 01:44:29,199

know an even longer period of time of

2452

01:44:32,310 --> 01:44:30,800

course it would become extremely

2453

01:44:34,310 --> 01:44:32,320

disheveled so

2454

01:44:36,470 --> 01:44:34,320

um so yeah so you have this sphinx

2455

01:44:37,270 --> 01:44:36,480

formation there which yeah it's it's

2456

01:44:39,669 --> 01:44:37,280

very

2457

01:44:41,350 --> 01:44:39,679

eerily familiar of okay you have a

2458

01:44:42,870 --> 01:44:41,360

pyramid you have a sphinx and like you

2459

01:44:44,390 --> 01:44:42,880

were talking about earlier jimmy you

2460

01:44:47,270 --> 01:44:44,400

know when it comes to

2461

01:44:50,870 --> 01:44:47,280

uh plate tectonics continental drift you

2462

01:44:52,790 --> 01:44:50,880

know alaska is not where it it always

2463

01:44:55,750 --> 01:44:52,800

had been you know it has moved around

2464

01:44:57,350 --> 01:44:55,760

the globe all of these land masses have

2465

01:44:59,990 --> 01:44:57,360

so you know it's

2466

01:45:01,590 --> 01:45:00,000

the the earth thousands of years ago is

2467

01:45:03,229 --> 01:45:01,600

going to be you know very different than

2468

01:45:05,350 --> 01:45:03,239

it is today

2469

01:45:09,350 --> 01:45:05,360

250 miles

2470

01:45:10,550 --> 01:45:09,360

um

2471

01:45:12,950 --> 01:45:10,560

the

2472

01:45:14,950 --> 01:45:12,960

here we go now

2473

01:45:17,030 --> 01:45:14,960

i want to take uh

2474

01:45:19,910 --> 01:45:17,040

a look at

2475

01:45:22,390 --> 01:45:19,920

uh i want to see how far away this is

2476

01:45:24,310 --> 01:45:22,400

from

2477

01:45:27,030 --> 01:45:24,320

denali

2478

01:45:30,470 --> 01:45:27,040

okay um wow it comes up in a google

2479

01:45:32,629 --> 01:45:30,480

search by the way

2480

01:45:35,590 --> 01:45:32,639

yeah you can you can actually look for

2481

01:45:36,950 --> 01:45:35,600

the alaska black pyramid um

2482

01:45:42,310 --> 01:45:36,960

when

2483

01:45:45,350 --> 01:45:42,320

that uh one of the first questions i had

2484

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:45,360

and certainly linda uh points a lot of

2485

01:45:49,669 --> 01:45:47,760

this out that we are talking about a

2486

01:45:50,709 --> 01:45:49,679

pretty good chunk of time here that it

2487

01:45:52,790 --> 01:45:50,719

could be

2488

01:45:55,990 --> 01:45:52,800

a hundred million years old these

2489

01:45:59,109 --> 01:45:56,000

numbers have been thrown around

2490

01:46:01,990 --> 01:45:59,119

yeah the numbers are massive um you know

2491

01:46:03,430 --> 01:46:02,000

you you take a look at and people are

2492

01:46:05,270 --> 01:46:03,440

you know will question that well how can

2493

01:46:06,950 --> 01:46:05,280

you talk about 100 you know million

2494

01:46:09,270 --> 01:46:06,960

years old because you know humans are

2495

01:46:12,229 --> 01:46:09,280

supposedly only been around for you know

2496

01:46:13,750 --> 01:46:12,239

200 000 years old but then you look at

2497

01:46:15,590 --> 01:46:13,760

you know some of these out of place

2498

01:46:17,350 --> 01:46:15,600

artifacts that we have around the world

2499

01:46:20,149 --> 01:46:17,360

like the london hammer now that was

2500

01:46:22,470 --> 01:46:20,159

discovered in texas not alaska but uh

2501

01:46:25,830 --> 01:46:22,480

you know it's embedded it's it's a it's

2502

01:46:28,390 --> 01:46:25,840

a hammer that is embedded in rock and

2503

01:46:30,709 --> 01:46:28,400

the handle has started to turn to coal

2504

01:46:32,629 --> 01:46:30,719

it wouldn't handle and you know the

2505

01:46:35,030 --> 01:46:32,639

number of years it would take for a

2506

01:46:37,590 --> 01:46:35,040

wooden handle to start to turn to coal

2507

01:46:39,910 --> 01:46:37,600

numbers in the 400 millions

2508

01:46:42,470 --> 01:46:39,920

so if you're talking you know 100 you

2509

01:46:44,310 --> 01:46:42,480

know if human existence dates back that

2510

01:46:45,669 --> 01:46:44,320

far 400 million years because you have

2511

01:46:47,030 --> 01:46:45,679

this hammer that's you know kind of

2512

01:46:50,550 --> 01:46:47,040

showing that

2513

01:46:52,149 --> 01:46:50,560

a pyramid at 100 million years starts to

2514

01:46:53,189 --> 01:46:52,159

uh starts to be a little bit more

2515

01:46:56,870 --> 01:46:53,199

realistic

2516

01:46:59,189 --> 01:46:56,880

and uh and what about when uh

2517

01:47:00,390 --> 01:46:59,199

the talks started to come about the

2518

01:47:01,669 --> 01:47:00,400

sphinx

2519

01:47:03,510 --> 01:47:01,679

now we're talking about a direct

2520

01:47:06,390 --> 01:47:03,520

correlation to what may be happening

2521

01:47:08,709 --> 01:47:06,400

over in cairo and giza

2522

01:47:11,109 --> 01:47:08,719

does this enter into

2523

01:47:13,030 --> 01:47:11,119

uh your way of thinking

2524

01:47:14,790 --> 01:47:13,040

absolutely um

2525

01:47:16,709 --> 01:47:14,800

the the last chapter i have in the book

2526

01:47:20,229 --> 01:47:16,719

is called other connections and so i

2527

01:47:21,510 --> 01:47:20,239

actually draw those connections from

2528

01:47:25,030 --> 01:47:21,520

alaska

2529

01:47:27,109 --> 01:47:25,040

to antarctica also to egypt because you

2530

01:47:29,830 --> 01:47:27,119

have some of these uh

2531

01:47:32,310 --> 01:47:29,840

these large pyramidal type structures

2532

01:47:33,669 --> 01:47:32,320

down in antarctica as well

2533

01:47:35,669 --> 01:47:33,679

uh they're

2534

01:47:38,390 --> 01:47:35,679

much much harder to get to but you know

2535

01:47:39,990 --> 01:47:38,400

we have aerial photography of

2536

01:47:42,070 --> 01:47:40,000

it it looks

2537

01:47:42,870 --> 01:47:42,080

basically like your black pyramid just

2538

01:47:44,470 --> 01:47:42,880

uh

2539

01:47:46,629 --> 01:47:44,480

you know instead of underground there it

2540

01:47:48,629 --> 01:47:46,639

is you know out in the open uh there

2541

01:47:50,550 --> 01:47:48,639

have even been uh you know some aerial

2542

01:47:52,070 --> 01:47:50,560

photography of what looks like you know

2543

01:47:54,709 --> 01:47:52,080

very long

2544

01:47:56,550 --> 01:47:54,719

in tall walls uh that could have been

2545

01:47:59,750 --> 01:47:56,560

you know perhaps fortifications for some

2546

01:48:01,030 --> 01:47:59,760

sort of city down there in antarctica so

2547

01:48:03,030 --> 01:48:01,040

if you're having

2548

01:48:05,510 --> 01:48:03,040

these pyramids in

2549

01:48:08,149 --> 01:48:05,520

uh you know in egypt

2550

01:48:10,870 --> 01:48:08,159

alaska antarctica well now you're having

2551

01:48:12,629 --> 01:48:10,880

a worldwide culture that expanded

2552

01:48:13,750 --> 01:48:12,639

extremely far

2553

01:48:15,430 --> 01:48:13,760

and

2554

01:48:17,669 --> 01:48:15,440

i'm gonna throw out the a word there's

2555

01:48:20,070 --> 01:48:17,679

only you know one culture i can think of

2556

01:48:21,590 --> 01:48:20,080

from antiquity that would have that kind

2557

01:48:24,070 --> 01:48:21,600

of reach and that would be atlantis

2558

01:48:25,910 --> 01:48:24,080

right right right now dropping the a

2559

01:48:26,629 --> 01:48:25,920

word not aliens

2560

01:48:27,830 --> 01:48:26,639

yeah

2561

01:48:30,390 --> 01:48:27,840

atlantis

2562

01:48:32,310 --> 01:48:30,400

but there's another when we

2563

01:48:34,310 --> 01:48:32,320

uh and linda points this out in her

2564

01:48:35,990 --> 01:48:34,320

research and i know that you've uh

2565

01:48:38,790 --> 01:48:36,000

talked about this too but

2566

01:48:41,669 --> 01:48:38,800

a hundred million years ago antarctica

2567

01:48:43,350 --> 01:48:41,679

probably wasn't even where it is now

2568

01:48:46,790 --> 01:48:43,360

no right

2569

01:48:48,870 --> 01:48:46,800

and it's the same thing with alaska and

2570

01:48:50,629 --> 01:48:48,880

and the rest of the continents

2571

01:48:51,910 --> 01:48:50,639

uh around the world things were in a

2572

01:48:54,790 --> 01:48:51,920

different place

2573

01:48:57,830 --> 01:48:54,800

they were and and these land masses all

2574

01:49:00,629 --> 01:48:57,840

move at different speeds too so national

2575

01:49:03,270 --> 01:49:00,639

geographic uh just a few years back

2576
01:49:06,470 --> 01:49:03,280
posted an article about australia moving

2577
01:49:07,189 --> 01:49:06,480
too quickly that gps couldn't keep up

2578
01:49:09,270 --> 01:49:07,199
so

2579
01:49:10,390 --> 01:49:09,280
you know it and that's a modern article

2580
01:49:12,310 --> 01:49:10,400
about

2581
01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:12,320
a continent that we're very familiar

2582
01:49:17,350 --> 01:49:14,400
with so yeah where exactly was

2583
01:49:18,870 --> 01:49:17,360
antarctica where exactly was alaska a

2584
01:49:21,270 --> 01:49:18,880
hundred million years ago definitely not

2585
01:49:24,149 --> 01:49:21,280
where it is now they could be very you

2586
01:49:27,350 --> 01:49:24,159
know warmer climates uh more easily

2587
01:49:31,750 --> 01:49:27,360
accessible to to cultures at that time

2588
01:49:34,070 --> 01:49:31,760

absolutely now what about channel 13 um

2589

01:49:36,709 --> 01:49:34,080

did the did the tape ever surface did

2590

01:49:38,149 --> 01:49:36,719

other uh people come forward did anybody

2591

01:49:40,629 --> 01:49:38,159

else speak about

2592

01:49:43,510 --> 01:49:40,639

who confiscated these tapes and were

2593

01:49:45,189 --> 01:49:43,520

they told to stay quiet about it

2594

01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:45,199

yeah um you know other people came

2595

01:49:50,790 --> 01:49:48,000

forward and gave information to to linda

2596

01:49:52,229 --> 01:49:50,800

about what they had discovered about the

2597

01:49:54,070 --> 01:49:52,239

uh uh

2598

01:49:56,390 --> 01:49:54,080

the black pyramid but as far as the

2599

01:49:57,990 --> 01:49:56,400

tapes the tapes are

2600

01:50:00,070 --> 01:49:58,000

have gone missing that nobody knows

2601
01:50:03,350 --> 01:50:00,080
whatever happened to those tapes now has

2602
01:50:06,390 --> 01:50:03,360
the military ever spoke about having a

2603
01:50:08,870 --> 01:50:06,400
base in that area and if they did why

2604
01:50:13,189 --> 01:50:08,880
did they have it was it because of

2605
01:50:15,910 --> 01:50:13,199
uh a vortice uh of some kind of vortex

2606
01:50:17,350 --> 01:50:15,920
some kind of activity going on and the

2607
01:50:19,270 --> 01:50:17,360
reason to have

2608
01:50:20,470 --> 01:50:19,280
something there to investigate and to

2609
01:50:22,310 --> 01:50:20,480
research

2610
01:50:24,950 --> 01:50:22,320
yeah the the military has not said that

2611
01:50:28,790 --> 01:50:24,960
they've had a a base or anything like

2612
01:50:31,510 --> 01:50:28,800
that in that area now they've had

2613
01:50:33,270 --> 01:50:31,520

across alaska on all kinds of bases you

2614

01:50:35,510 --> 01:50:33,280

know throughout the years

2615

01:50:37,830 --> 01:50:35,520

there was

2616

01:50:40,070 --> 01:50:37,840

some different you know bases on islands

2617

01:50:41,990 --> 01:50:40,080

when i was up there that are no longer

2618

01:50:44,709 --> 01:50:42,000

in operation so the military will open

2619

01:50:46,149 --> 01:50:44,719

and close bases from time to time um

2620

01:50:48,310 --> 01:50:46,159

but for my knowledge no they didn't have

2621

01:50:49,669 --> 01:50:48,320

a base there but obviously they did have

2622

01:50:51,510 --> 01:50:49,679

something there because you have an

2623

01:50:52,870 --> 01:50:51,520

abandoned road abandoned airstrip

2624

01:50:54,870 --> 01:50:52,880

there's definitely something there but

2625

01:50:57,510 --> 01:50:54,880

they haven't admitted as such and

2626

01:50:58,950 --> 01:50:57,520

wendell stevens uh

2627

01:51:00,870 --> 01:50:58,960

going back

2628

01:51:04,229 --> 01:51:00,880

uh now we can talk about all of this

2629

01:51:07,109 --> 01:51:04,239

modern stuff about alaska today for sure

2630

01:51:08,950 --> 01:51:07,119

but wendell stevens talks uh uh talked

2631

01:51:11,430 --> 01:51:08,960

about he's no longer with us

2632

01:51:14,470 --> 01:51:11,440

about his time in the air force

2633

01:51:16,310 --> 01:51:14,480

and and going up and landing on the ice

2634

01:51:18,709 --> 01:51:16,320

where there were craft

2635

01:51:21,910 --> 01:51:18,719

on the ice and some of them

2636

01:51:24,550 --> 01:51:21,920

uh with uh uh uh

2637

01:51:27,270 --> 01:51:24,560

possibly getting water

2638

01:51:29,510 --> 01:51:27,280

and drilling into the ice and extracting

2639

01:51:31,109 --> 01:51:29,520

stuff uh from underneath the ice where

2640

01:51:32,390 --> 01:51:31,119

they filmed it

2641

01:51:35,109 --> 01:51:32,400

and uh

2642

01:51:37,669 --> 01:51:35,119

and then and then came back and would

2643

01:51:39,589 --> 01:51:37,679

hand off the film canisters you know to

2644

01:51:41,030 --> 01:51:39,599

the mysterious guys waiting for them

2645

01:51:43,109 --> 01:51:41,040

when they landed

2646

01:51:45,589 --> 01:51:43,119

and he doesn't know where the film went

2647

01:51:48,629 --> 01:51:45,599

from there but this type of activity has

2648

01:51:50,870 --> 01:51:48,639

been going on with the military for for

2649

01:51:53,030 --> 01:51:50,880

decades

2650

01:51:55,030 --> 01:51:53,040

yeah absolutely that's uh you know modus

2651

01:51:56,470 --> 01:51:55,040

operandi really for the for the military

2652

01:51:58,149 --> 01:51:56,480

yeah where did those tapes go where did

2653

01:52:00,709 --> 01:51:58,159

those films go and they're in a vault

2654

01:52:03,430 --> 01:52:00,719

somewhere somebody has them uh

2655

01:52:04,950 --> 01:52:03,440

but uh yeah

2656

01:52:07,510 --> 01:52:04,960

at some point some of that information

2657

01:52:09,830 --> 01:52:07,520

will be will be leaked out i think we'll

2658

01:52:12,149 --> 01:52:09,840

we'll get some inkling as to what has

2659

01:52:14,950 --> 01:52:12,159

happened up there but yeah that's you

2660

01:52:16,229 --> 01:52:14,960

know that is very uh status quo for for

2661

01:52:17,990 --> 01:52:16,239

the military you know let's hide

2662

01:52:20,870 --> 01:52:18,000

everything now do you do you think that

2663

01:52:22,550 --> 01:52:20,880

this pyramid exists

2664

01:52:25,030 --> 01:52:22,560

yeah that's the loaded question i

2665

01:52:26,709 --> 01:52:25,040

believe something's there you know i i

2666

01:52:29,830 --> 01:52:26,719

don't know if it's as big because i mean

2667

01:52:31,750 --> 01:52:29,840

we're going off at the seismic data

2668

01:52:33,589 --> 01:52:31,760

as to how big it is

2669

01:52:35,990 --> 01:52:33,599

and

2670

01:52:37,910 --> 01:52:36,000

that uh those readings i mean we're

2671

01:52:39,990 --> 01:52:37,920

talking early 90s you know we've

2672

01:52:41,910 --> 01:52:40,000

developed better technology since

2673

01:52:44,550 --> 01:52:41,920

since then that would better

2674

01:52:46,149 --> 01:52:44,560

size up exactly what was detected so i

2675

01:52:48,070 --> 01:52:46,159

believe something's there i just don't

2676
01:52:50,790 --> 01:52:48,080
know if it's as big as you know what is

2677
01:52:55,510 --> 01:52:50,800
claimed if it is that big uh that's

2678
01:52:56,870 --> 01:52:55,520
amazing now is is the pyramid under

2679
01:53:00,229 --> 01:52:56,880
earth

2680
01:53:03,270 --> 01:53:00,239
or is it under ice and snow

2681
01:53:05,030 --> 01:53:03,280
it would be under rock yeah underwater

2682
01:53:06,950 --> 01:53:05,040
yeah because it's under it's supposed to

2683
01:53:07,910 --> 01:53:06,960
be under mount denali so under the

2684
01:53:10,070 --> 01:53:07,920
mountain

2685
01:53:11,109 --> 01:53:10,080
right it's not hidden it's it's nothing

2686
01:53:13,430 --> 01:53:11,119
that can be

2687
01:53:15,270 --> 01:53:13,440
you know melted is what i'm getting at

2688
01:53:17,669 --> 01:53:15,280

no it wouldn't be able to be melted so

2689

01:53:20,310 --> 01:53:17,679

if you think about that that you know a

2690

01:53:21,510 --> 01:53:20,320

basically a mountain has grown over

2691

01:53:23,430 --> 01:53:21,520

top of it

2692

01:53:25,109 --> 01:53:23,440

um you know how many hundreds of

2693

01:53:27,750 --> 01:53:25,119

millions of years would it take to do

2694

01:53:29,910 --> 01:53:27,760

that so the aging of it you know if this

2695

01:53:31,830 --> 01:53:29,920

is over 100 million years old that that

2696

01:53:33,990 --> 01:53:31,840

makes some sense because you have these

2697

01:53:35,669 --> 01:53:34,000

you know large rock structures that have

2698

01:53:37,830 --> 01:53:35,679

grown over the top of it yeah that's

2699

01:53:38,629 --> 01:53:37,840

what linda's research has always pointed

2700

01:53:41,510 --> 01:53:38,639

to

2701
01:53:43,030 --> 01:53:41,520
uh and what about johnny enoch what what

2702
01:53:45,350 --> 01:53:43,040
did he bring to the table about the

2703
01:53:48,870 --> 01:53:45,360
black pyramid

2704
01:53:50,709 --> 01:53:48,880
um yeah johnny had a lot of that um

2705
01:53:53,669 --> 01:53:50,719
that kind of similar insight when it

2706
01:53:54,470 --> 01:53:53,679
came to well like with the with the et's

2707
01:53:55,990 --> 01:53:54,480
and um

2708
01:53:57,270 --> 01:53:56,000
[Music]

2709
01:53:59,669 --> 01:53:57,280
he kind of affirmed a lot of the

2710
01:54:02,870 --> 01:53:59,679
different things that that linda was uh

2711
01:54:04,629 --> 01:54:02,880
linda brought to the table on that so um

2712
01:54:07,030 --> 01:54:04,639
yeah johnny brings a lot of that

2713
01:54:08,629 --> 01:54:07,040

esoteric knowledge to the show which is

2714

01:54:10,790 --> 01:54:08,639

absolutely fascinating so his insight

2715

01:54:13,510 --> 01:54:10,800

comes uh you know really with with like

2716

01:54:14,709 --> 01:54:13,520

ancient history and uh in the ufo

2717

01:54:18,310 --> 01:54:14,719

sightings they had him doing a lot of

2718

01:54:20,229 --> 01:54:18,320

real ufo research for the show and the

2719

01:54:23,589 --> 01:54:20,239

last episode before we get to the break

2720

01:54:25,750 --> 01:54:23,599

here of uh the end of season two what

2721

01:54:28,550 --> 01:54:25,760

night is the show airing

2722

01:54:31,189 --> 01:54:28,560

yeah that's uh friday nights 10 p.m on

2723

01:54:32,870 --> 01:54:31,199

the travel channel or you can uh catch

2724

01:54:34,870 --> 01:54:32,880

it streaming on discovery plus it'll

2725

01:54:36,790 --> 01:54:34,880

drop that morning on discovery plus how

2726

01:54:38,550 --> 01:54:36,800

the ratings been and is there going to

2727

01:54:42,229 --> 01:54:38,560

be a season three

2728

01:54:45,510 --> 01:54:42,239

been pretty good i don't know precisely

2729

01:54:48,390 --> 01:54:45,520

what the what the ratings are uh but

2730

01:54:51,109 --> 01:54:48,400

from from all accounts it's had a really

2731

01:54:53,910 --> 01:54:51,119

good reception and even more so with

2732

01:54:55,510 --> 01:54:53,920

season two um you know i

2733

01:54:57,189 --> 01:54:55,520

like for the people that i heard from

2734

01:54:59,350 --> 01:54:57,199

with season one you know they thought it

2735

01:55:00,870 --> 01:54:59,360

was a uh you know interesting show i had

2736

01:55:03,830 --> 01:55:00,880

a little bit of chatter but with season

2737

01:55:05,990 --> 01:55:03,840

two it's been even more so and how are

2738

01:55:08,070 --> 01:55:06,000

you guys gonna wrap up uh the last

2739

01:55:09,750 --> 01:55:08,080

episode in season three

2740

01:55:11,669 --> 01:55:09,760

or season two

2741

01:55:14,310 --> 01:55:11,679

uh the last episode of season two

2742

01:55:17,430 --> 01:55:14,320

they've gone out of order so i think

2743

01:55:18,470 --> 01:55:17,440

this is the um

2744

01:55:20,470 --> 01:55:18,480

i think i think we're doing more

2745

01:55:23,669 --> 01:55:20,480

paranormal activity with this one

2746

01:55:25,430 --> 01:55:23,679

and uh which is uh where i kind of want

2747

01:55:27,350 --> 01:55:25,440

to wrap up on this because we're going

2748

01:55:29,030 --> 01:55:27,360

to jump into some other stuff when we

2749

01:55:30,229 --> 01:55:29,040

come back after the break

2750

01:55:31,030 --> 01:55:30,239

um

2751
01:55:33,189 --> 01:55:31,040
the

2752
01:55:33,990 --> 01:55:33,199
paranormal sideboard we're talking about

2753
01:55:39,669 --> 01:55:34,000
uh

2754
01:55:43,189 --> 01:55:39,679
ghost paranormal activity as opposed to

2755
01:55:47,270 --> 01:55:43,199
ufos aliens e.t bigfoot cryptids

2756
01:55:51,109 --> 01:55:47,280
um the paranormal side of this um

2757
01:55:51,910 --> 01:55:51,119
is that also vortexes is that energy

2758
01:55:55,109 --> 01:55:51,920
and

2759
01:55:56,870 --> 01:55:55,119
is is it from ancient cultures

2760
01:55:59,589 --> 01:55:56,880
yeah it's definitely manifesting from

2761
01:56:02,229 --> 01:55:59,599
that energy so in these locations where

2762
01:56:04,390 --> 01:56:02,239
you where you have that vortex energy

2763
01:56:06,390 --> 01:56:04,400

you know it's it

2764

01:56:08,709 --> 01:56:06,400

the paranormal activity is basically

2765

01:56:09,750 --> 01:56:08,719

feeding off of that so you're going to

2766

01:56:13,030 --> 01:56:09,760

get

2767

01:56:15,350 --> 01:56:13,040

more sightings you're going to have you

2768

01:56:16,709 --> 01:56:15,360

know in some of these what we would call

2769

01:56:17,990 --> 01:56:16,719

a a

2770

01:56:19,669 --> 01:56:18,000

ghost

2771

01:56:21,910 --> 01:56:19,679

it really ends up becoming if you do

2772

01:56:23,189 --> 01:56:21,920

some more investigation into it a lot of

2773

01:56:24,709 --> 01:56:23,199

times it's actually you know something

2774

01:56:27,510 --> 01:56:24,719

like a time slip or something where

2775

01:56:28,550 --> 01:56:27,520

we're witnessing something from another

2776

01:56:31,510 --> 01:56:28,560

dimension

2777

01:56:34,229 --> 01:56:31,520

but it looks like a ghost to us

2778

01:56:36,149 --> 01:56:34,239

uh so yeah definitely in these locations

2779

01:56:39,910 --> 01:56:36,159

you're getting more because of the

2780

01:56:41,350 --> 01:56:39,920

heightened uh activity of the vortices

2781

01:56:42,950 --> 01:56:41,360

you're getting the height and paranormal

2782

01:56:45,750 --> 01:56:42,960

activity to go along with it and what

2783

01:56:48,870 --> 01:56:45,760

about orbs

2784

01:56:50,390 --> 01:56:48,880

orbs well you know

2785

01:56:51,990 --> 01:56:50,400

some of my fellow investigators love

2786

01:56:54,070 --> 01:56:52,000

them to death but a lot of times they'll

2787

01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:54,080

show me a photograph and you know it's a

2788

01:57:01,109 --> 01:56:58,159

dust door but you do get legitimate

2789

01:57:03,910 --> 01:57:01,119

illuminated balls of light

2790

01:57:06,470 --> 01:57:03,920

at some of these locations and so

2791

01:57:09,229 --> 01:57:06,480

when you have a true orb illuminated

2792

01:57:11,830 --> 01:57:09,239

ball of light that has its own energy

2793

01:57:13,910 --> 01:57:11,840

self-manifesting ball like that uh

2794

01:57:15,510 --> 01:57:13,920

places like the alaska triangle these

2795

01:57:17,830 --> 01:57:15,520

other triangle areas around the world

2796

01:57:19,430 --> 01:57:17,840

will get more of that because the the

2797

01:57:22,870 --> 01:57:19,440

energy that you're getting from the

2798

01:57:24,709 --> 01:57:22,880

vortices is uh basically supercharging

2799

01:57:26,149 --> 01:57:24,719

a little ball of energy into something

2800

01:57:29,189 --> 01:57:26,159

that's even bigger

2801

01:57:32,070 --> 01:57:29,199

have you seen an orb yourself

2802

01:57:33,589 --> 01:57:32,080

i have a real legitimate orb legitimate

2803

01:57:35,910 --> 01:57:33,599

yeah uh

2804

01:57:37,830 --> 01:57:35,920

i have a fantastic photo of one it was

2805

01:57:41,030 --> 01:57:37,840

at black bear church on the middle of

2806

01:57:42,470 --> 01:57:41,040

nowhere in uh oklahoma you know it's an

2807

01:57:45,430 --> 01:57:42,480

abandoned church

2808

01:57:47,189 --> 01:57:45,440

and just walking in there is this oh

2809

01:57:48,550 --> 01:57:47,199

you've eaten all of life you sent me the

2810

01:57:51,030 --> 01:57:48,560

picture of that

2811

01:57:52,550 --> 01:57:51,040

have i okay yes yes yes yes yes no that

2812

01:57:54,229 --> 01:57:52,560

was legit

2813

01:57:55,990 --> 01:57:54,239

i mean that was crazy that was during

2814

01:57:57,589 --> 01:57:56,000

the day too

2815

01:57:59,669 --> 01:57:57,599

uh actually almost at night oh i thought

2816

01:58:01,510 --> 01:57:59,679

that was during the day yeah i thought

2817

01:58:05,109 --> 01:58:01,520

you sent me something during the day but

2818

01:58:07,589 --> 01:58:05,119

i see this is the thing i dismissed orbs

2819

01:58:11,189 --> 01:58:07,599

for years i really did you know and i

2820

01:58:14,709 --> 01:58:11,199

had an excuse for each one dust whatever

2821

01:58:16,229 --> 01:58:14,719

yeah and i would get tons of pictures uh

2822

01:58:18,550 --> 01:58:16,239

every time i bring them up like right

2823

01:58:20,470 --> 01:58:18,560

now i will go to my email there's some

2824

01:58:24,229 --> 01:58:20,480

orb pictures being sent in from somebody

2825

01:58:26,470 --> 01:58:24,239

great fantastic i just just until i saw

2826

01:58:30,229 --> 01:58:26,480

my first and only orb

2827

01:58:31,669 --> 01:58:30,239

but that was a game changer man that was

2828

01:58:34,390 --> 01:58:31,679

and i remember you know what came out of

2829

01:58:37,990 --> 01:58:34,400

my mouth

2830

01:58:40,229 --> 01:58:38,000

you mean this bleep is real

2831

01:58:41,510 --> 01:58:40,239

that i said it out loud in front of i

2832

01:58:44,229 --> 01:58:41,520

mean i just couldn't believe i was

2833

01:58:45,669 --> 01:58:44,239

rubbing my eyes i really thought i was

2834

01:58:49,270 --> 01:58:45,679

hallucinating

2835

01:58:51,350 --> 01:58:49,280

it was uh it was crazy and mine was 2d

2836

01:58:54,470 --> 01:58:51,360

mine wasn't 3d

2837

01:58:57,750 --> 01:58:54,480

my interesting mine was flat flat like a

2838

01:59:00,310 --> 01:58:57,760

a 40 foot quarter

2839

01:59:02,470 --> 01:59:00,320

yeah wow okay everybody else

2840

01:59:04,629 --> 01:59:02,480

that's interesting okay yeah yeah yeah

2841

01:59:07,750 --> 01:59:04,639

everybody else saw it too if everybody

2842

01:59:09,589 --> 01:59:07,760

else hadn't seen it with me

2843

01:59:11,510 --> 01:59:09,599

that's a different story i just lost my

2844

01:59:14,390 --> 01:59:11,520

mind and i'm cool with that

2845

01:59:16,390 --> 01:59:14,400

but you know i'm sitting there mike as

2846

01:59:18,390 --> 01:59:16,400

as as i live and breathe

2847

01:59:20,229 --> 01:59:18,400

i'm looking at this thing

2848

01:59:22,070 --> 01:59:20,239

it's about a hundred yards away 200

2849

01:59:23,030 --> 01:59:22,080

yards away and i see it out in this

2850

01:59:25,350 --> 01:59:23,040

field

2851
01:59:28,830 --> 01:59:25,360
this lady behind me goes

2852
01:59:31,510 --> 01:59:28,840
is anybody looking at that gray orb out

2853
01:59:33,109 --> 01:59:31,520
there like oh my god

2854
01:59:40,470 --> 01:59:33,119
no

2855
01:59:42,830 --> 01:59:40,480
i really don't if this is a spirit

2856
01:59:46,629 --> 01:59:42,840
you know if it's some kind of

2857
01:59:49,109 --> 01:59:46,639
interdimensional energy force is it

2858
01:59:50,550 --> 01:59:49,119
what uh so many ancient cultures have

2859
01:59:52,390 --> 01:59:50,560
talked about over the years you know

2860
01:59:55,270 --> 01:59:52,400
spirit beings and and things that

2861
01:59:57,030 --> 01:59:55,280
manifest at these very special places

2862
01:59:58,870 --> 01:59:57,040
yeah absolutely how much time do we have

2863
02:00:01,589 --> 01:59:58,880

because i have a story to tell

2864

02:00:03,669 --> 02:00:01,599

okay can you do it in two minutes i can

2865

02:00:04,629 --> 02:00:03,679

do it in two minutes okay so

2866

02:00:06,790 --> 02:00:04,639

um

2867

02:00:08,070 --> 02:00:06,800

i believe some of these are you know

2868

02:00:10,629 --> 02:00:08,080

what we would call

2869

02:00:11,910 --> 02:00:10,639

maybe a earth elemental or supernatural

2870

02:00:15,030 --> 02:00:11,920

being or something like that that they

2871

02:00:17,910 --> 02:00:15,040

are in actual maybe spirit form so

2872

02:00:20,390 --> 02:00:17,920

we had uh we were on an old show bones

2873

02:00:22,149 --> 02:00:20,400

goldenrod showboat and we just finished

2874

02:00:25,430 --> 02:00:22,159

up a paranormal investigation just three

2875

02:00:26,870 --> 02:00:25,440

of us left and we're in the showroom

2876

02:00:28,950 --> 02:00:26,880

it's at night late

2877

02:00:30,629 --> 02:00:28,960

uh two women are sitting on the floor

2878

02:00:32,229 --> 02:00:30,639

they're just chatting i'm standing

2879

02:00:33,750 --> 02:00:32,239

basically between them looking out

2880

02:00:35,910 --> 02:00:33,760

toward the

2881

02:00:37,669 --> 02:00:35,920

lobby area i just have a

2882

02:00:39,270 --> 02:00:37,679

my flashlight is shining out there's the

2883

02:00:41,430 --> 02:00:39,280

only source of light is that flashlight

2884

02:00:43,669 --> 02:00:41,440

shining out that way and all of a sudden

2885

02:00:45,669 --> 02:00:43,679

between the ladies i see this uh

2886

02:00:47,510 --> 02:00:45,679

translucent yellow ball of light and orb

2887

02:00:48,790 --> 02:00:47,520

kind of dart between the two ladies i

2888

02:00:50,709 --> 02:00:48,800

was like okay what the heck was that

2889

02:00:52,550 --> 02:00:50,719

that was strange

2890

02:00:54,550 --> 02:00:52,560

then a moment later

2891

02:00:56,149 --> 02:00:54,560

on the floor next to the one is this

2892

02:00:57,990 --> 02:00:56,159

it's a bar of light and it's kind of in

2893

02:00:59,189 --> 02:00:58,000

a v shape what in the world is that

2894

02:01:00,790 --> 02:00:59,199

there's no other source of light because

2895

02:01:02,950 --> 02:01:00,800

they boarded up the place for the winter

2896

02:01:04,709 --> 02:01:02,960

we're doing the last investigation

2897

02:01:06,470 --> 02:01:04,719

before the winter so i go around the one

2898

02:01:07,669 --> 02:01:06,480

girl and i'm looking at the ground and

2899

02:01:09,030 --> 02:01:07,679

they're looking at me like i'm crazy

2900

02:01:10,950 --> 02:01:09,040

what the heck is he doing because i'm

2901
02:01:12,790 --> 02:01:10,960
like passing my hand is there a you know

2902
02:01:14,790 --> 02:01:12,800
source of light that's making this

2903
02:01:17,270 --> 02:01:14,800
all of a sudden that bar of light starts

2904
02:01:18,390 --> 02:01:17,280
fluttering like this and then is gone

2905
02:01:20,709 --> 02:01:18,400
like what the hell is that so i

2906
02:01:21,990 --> 02:01:20,719
described to them what i'd seen and then

2907
02:01:23,270 --> 02:01:22,000
around the one all of a sudden that

2908
02:01:24,550 --> 02:01:23,280
translucent ball of light kind of

2909
02:01:25,990 --> 02:01:24,560
whooshes around the one way did you guys

2910
02:01:27,430 --> 02:01:26,000
see that they're like no they were

2911
02:01:30,149 --> 02:01:27,440
looking at me so i'm like okay they

2912
02:01:31,510 --> 02:01:30,159
think i'm nuts but then a moment later

2913
02:01:33,750 --> 02:01:31,520

all of a sudden that translucent yellow

2914

02:01:35,510 --> 02:01:33,760

ball of light is darting across the

2915

02:01:38,149 --> 02:01:35,520

showroom they're all seeing it for the

2916

02:01:39,830 --> 02:01:38,159

next four minutes we're all you know oh

2917

02:01:41,669 --> 02:01:39,840

there it is there it is there it is and

2918

02:01:43,510 --> 02:01:41,679

i know it was four minutes because he we

2919

02:01:45,750 --> 02:01:43,520

didn't have any video going at the time

2920

02:01:49,030 --> 02:01:45,760

was only audio so you hear us talking

2921

02:01:50,870 --> 02:01:49,040

about it in the audio clips um and then

2922

02:01:52,629 --> 02:01:50,880

we finally just kind of swish between

2923

02:01:55,830 --> 02:01:52,639

the two and out back toward the lobby

2924

02:01:58,550 --> 02:01:55,840

area and what i think of that and people

2925

02:02:01,270 --> 02:01:58,560

will think i'm nuts when i used the word

2926

02:02:02,550 --> 02:02:01,280

but i think this was actually a fairy

2927

02:02:05,430 --> 02:02:02,560

and the reason why i think that's

2928

02:02:07,030 --> 02:02:05,440

because it was transformative the

2929

02:02:08,629 --> 02:02:07,040

translucent yellow ball of light and

2930

02:02:10,470 --> 02:02:08,639

then on the ground it was that bar of

2931

02:02:13,189 --> 02:02:10,480

light kind of in a v-shape

2932

02:02:14,950 --> 02:02:13,199

and that kind of waving back and forth

2933

02:02:16,470 --> 02:02:14,960

fluttering was that maybe the wings and

2934

02:02:20,149 --> 02:02:16,480

taking off and becoming that ball of

2935

02:02:22,629 --> 02:02:20,159

light again so secret agent secret agent

2936

02:02:25,189 --> 02:02:22,639

nsa mike ricksecker

2937

02:02:27,030 --> 02:02:25,199

talks about fairies there you go that's

2938

02:02:29,030 --> 02:02:27,040

what i'm talking about let's take our

2939

02:02:30,310 --> 02:02:29,040

break right here this is fade to black

2940

02:02:31,830 --> 02:02:30,320

when we come back we're going to talk

2941

02:02:33,990 --> 02:02:31,840

some men in black

2942

02:02:37,589 --> 02:02:34,000

mike ricksecker is our guest that's

2943

02:02:39,109 --> 02:02:37,599

right i said it nsa secret agent 007

2944

02:02:44,130 --> 02:02:39,119

we'll be right back this is fade to

2945

02:02:44,140 --> 02:02:47,910

[Applause]

2946

02:02:54,940 --> 02:02:49,270

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2947

02:02:58,950 --> 02:02:56,470

[Music]

2948

02:03:02,390 --> 02:02:58,960

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2949

02:03:03,910 --> 02:03:02,400

powerhouse kumx db

2950

02:03:05,669 --> 02:03:03,920

vx

2951
02:03:07,830 --> 02:03:05,679
why is it we're not very good with our

2952
02:03:09,589 --> 02:03:07,840
health regiment until it's too late we

2953
02:03:11,430 --> 02:03:09,599
don't put oil in the car until the

2954
02:03:14,149 --> 02:03:11,440
engine blows up when the body's out of

2955
02:03:16,470 --> 02:03:14,159
balance your health is not so good give

2956
02:03:19,830 --> 02:03:16,480
your body some love log on to get the

2957
02:03:21,910 --> 02:03:19,840
tea.com that's get the tea.com try our

2958
02:03:24,870 --> 02:03:21,920
life change tea which cleanses you from

2959
02:03:27,030 --> 02:03:24,880
harmful intruders a clean colon is one

2960
02:03:29,030 --> 02:03:27,040
of the ways to bring the body in balance

2961
02:03:31,669 --> 02:03:29,040
we also carry organic supplements to

2962
02:03:34,149 --> 02:03:31,679
help you get where you need to go so do

2963
02:03:37,669 --> 02:03:34,159

your body a favor log on to get the tea

2964

02:03:39,910 --> 02:03:37,679

dot com that's get the ttea.com

2965

02:03:42,390 --> 02:03:39,920

you can even visit our sales page to

2966

02:03:44,629 --> 02:03:42,400

save some dough does anybody call money

2967

02:03:46,790 --> 02:03:44,639

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2968

02:03:50,149 --> 02:03:46,800

for short helpful health tips go to

2969

02:03:53,109 --> 02:03:50,159

youtube and punch in health matters now

2970

02:03:54,310 --> 02:03:53,119

that's health matters now

2971

02:03:57,270 --> 02:03:54,320

so

2972

02:03:59,750 --> 02:03:57,280

log on to get getthet.com shop get

2973

02:04:02,069 --> 02:03:59,760

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2974

02:04:05,030 --> 02:04:02,079

health matters now you'll be glad you

2975

02:04:06,870 --> 02:04:05,040

did that's get the tea dot com

2976

02:04:10,229 --> 02:04:06,880

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2977

02:04:13,350 --> 02:04:10,239

and i only drink fade to black blend

2978

02:04:15,030 --> 02:04:13,360

coffee from river moon just click on the

2979

02:04:16,709 --> 02:04:15,040

river moon coffee banner at

2980

02:04:20,790 --> 02:04:16,719

jimmychurchradio.com

2981

02:04:23,510 --> 02:04:20,800

promo code f2b blend

2982

02:04:23,520 --> 02:04:24,470

this is

2983

02:04:31,669 --> 02:04:26,229

paid to black

2984

02:04:36,470 --> 02:04:33,430

when you're in the house for longer

2985

02:04:38,870 --> 02:04:36,480

periods of time you can see them flying

2986

02:04:40,629 --> 02:04:38,880

or running across the floor

2987

02:04:43,910 --> 02:04:40,639

ooh yuck

2988

02:04:48,149 --> 02:04:43,920

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2989

02:04:51,270 --> 02:04:48,159

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2990

02:04:53,350 --> 02:04:51,280

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2991

02:04:57,189 --> 02:04:53,360

found something that is tougher than

2992

02:05:00,470 --> 02:04:57,199

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2993

02:05:04,069 --> 02:05:00,480

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2994

02:05:06,470 --> 02:05:04,079

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2995

02:05:08,950 --> 02:05:06,480

repellent all of the ingredients of

2996

02:05:11,189 --> 02:05:08,960

orange guard are on the fda generally

2997

02:05:13,510 --> 02:05:11,199

recognized as safe list

2998

02:05:17,189 --> 02:05:13,520

orange guard may be used around food

2999

02:05:19,189 --> 02:05:17,199

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

3000

02:05:21,430 --> 02:05:19,199

money back guarantee

3001
02:05:23,270 --> 02:05:21,440
orange guard available at

3002
02:05:25,680 --> 02:05:23,280
orangeguard.com

3003
02:05:26,950 --> 02:05:25,690
whole foods and ace hardware

3004
02:05:30,229 --> 02:05:26,960
[Music]

3005
02:05:32,950 --> 02:05:30,239
gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3006
02:05:34,870 --> 02:05:32,960
disarray history shows us what gold does

3007
02:05:36,709 --> 02:05:34,880
when people aren't sure aren't sure

3008
02:05:39,510 --> 02:05:36,719
about the government the stock market

3009
02:05:42,229 --> 02:05:39,520
their jobs or their retirement savings

3010
02:05:44,149 --> 02:05:42,239
our national debt is skyrocketing gold

3011
02:05:46,310 --> 02:05:44,159
and other precious metals are a defense

3012
02:05:49,030 --> 02:05:46,320
measure against inflation and a stock

3013
02:05:51,350 --> 02:05:49,040

market that might take years to recover

3014

02:05:53,669 --> 02:05:51,360

so what can you do right now to protect

3015

02:05:55,430 --> 02:05:53,679

yourself called united gold group we

3016

02:05:58,629 --> 02:05:55,440

offer gold and other precious metals

3017

02:06:00,229 --> 02:05:58,639

delivered securely within 72 hours are

3018

02:06:02,709 --> 02:06:00,239

you worried about the stock market we

3019

02:06:07,030 --> 02:06:02,719

can also help you set up a real gold or

3020

02:06:09,270 --> 02:06:07,040

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

3021

02:06:12,629 --> 02:06:09,280

united gold group makes gold ownership

3022

02:06:15,109 --> 02:06:12,639

affordable call now and get up to 2 500

3023

02:06:20,229 --> 02:06:15,119

in free gold or silver with a qualified

3024

02:06:20,239 --> 02:06:22,750

that's

3025

02:06:36,149 --> 02:06:24,470

800-753-85534 or visit

3026

02:06:41,830 --> 02:06:37,990

you wanna know a secret

3027

02:06:43,109 --> 02:06:41,840

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3028

02:06:45,030 --> 02:06:43,119

serious

3029

02:06:46,709 --> 02:06:45,040

i couldn't stay sane without pulling

3030

02:06:48,790 --> 02:06:46,719

into the brush

3031

02:06:55,270 --> 02:06:48,800

why fade to black

3032

02:07:01,220 --> 02:06:57,430

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3033

02:07:13,910 --> 02:07:01,230

on the game changer radio network

3034

02:07:15,750 --> 02:07:13,920

[Music]

3035

02:07:17,589 --> 02:07:15,760

welcome back fade to black i am your

3036

02:07:19,109 --> 02:07:17,599

host jimmy church man i love race hobbs

3037

02:07:21,990 --> 02:07:19,119

voice

3038

02:07:24,629 --> 02:07:22,000

race hobbes one day i'm gonna grow up

3039

02:07:26,310 --> 02:07:24,639

i'm gonna be like race hobbes

3040

02:07:28,550 --> 02:07:26,320

i'm yours jimmy church this is fade to

3041

02:07:31,430 --> 02:07:28,560

black our guest tonight mike rick sucker

3042

02:07:34,629 --> 02:07:31,440

and uh i want to say this so when when i

3043

02:07:36,629 --> 02:07:34,639

arrive everybody i arrive at a ufo

3044

02:07:38,950 --> 02:07:36,639

conference i'm going to be doing that uh

3045

02:07:42,310 --> 02:07:38,960

in a couple of days i'll be arriving

3046

02:07:43,350 --> 02:07:42,320

and i like to uh you know kind of stroll

3047

02:07:46,310 --> 02:07:43,360

in and

3048

02:07:48,229 --> 02:07:46,320

and take a look around and and spot the

3049

02:07:50,790 --> 02:07:48,239

fed that's my thing that's my thing i

3050

02:07:53,270 --> 02:07:50,800

gotta spot the fed and i look around

3051
02:07:55,589 --> 02:07:53,280
and then i see somebody like oh there's

3052
02:07:59,109 --> 02:07:55,599
a fed

3053
02:08:05,750 --> 02:08:02,310
oh it's mike ricksecker of course

3054
02:08:08,950 --> 02:08:05,760
of course black suit yes he he he's here

3055
02:08:12,229 --> 02:08:08,960
he is he is uh accounted for

3056
02:08:14,390 --> 02:08:12,239
um do you uh ever

3057
02:08:16,629 --> 02:08:14,400
look at yourself

3058
02:08:20,069 --> 02:08:16,639
as a man in black

3059
02:08:23,750 --> 02:08:20,079
i'm being serious i'm being very serious

3060
02:08:24,950 --> 02:08:23,760
i know you are i know and um

3061
02:08:27,109 --> 02:08:24,960
you know i was hoping we would have had

3062
02:08:28,629 --> 02:08:27,119
more time together when we were there

3063
02:08:30,149 --> 02:08:28,639

and lawfully because i wanted to tell

3064

02:08:33,189 --> 02:08:30,159

you the stories over you know a couple

3065

02:08:34,709 --> 02:08:33,199

of beers or whatever but you know

3066

02:08:37,830 --> 02:08:34,719

we didn't have a whole lot of time do i

3067

02:08:39,669 --> 02:08:37,840

view myself as a man of black you know

3068

02:08:42,870 --> 02:08:39,679

because i talk about it from from time

3069

02:08:45,189 --> 02:08:42,880

to time very briefly on on my show and

3070

02:08:47,189 --> 02:08:45,199

so there is kind of the you know kind of

3071

02:08:50,310 --> 02:08:47,199

running it's almost like a running joke

3072

02:08:52,709 --> 02:08:50,320

that yeah i was once a man in black

3073

02:08:54,390 --> 02:08:52,719

you know i worked at nsa for for a

3074

02:08:56,950 --> 02:08:54,400

couple of years

3075

02:08:59,270 --> 02:08:56,960

and there were times that yes i had to

3076

02:09:02,629 --> 02:08:59,280

don the black suit

3077

02:09:06,310 --> 02:09:04,390

but it wasn't necessarily as your

3078

02:09:09,270 --> 02:09:06,320

classic man in black but i'll tell you

3079

02:09:12,629 --> 02:09:09,280

jimmy exactly what was going on

3080

02:09:14,790 --> 02:09:12,639

so my job primarily while i was there i

3081

02:09:15,990 --> 02:09:14,800

was a computer guy still am a computer

3082

02:09:16,870 --> 02:09:16,000

guy

3083

02:09:20,709 --> 02:09:16,880

so

3084

02:09:23,189 --> 02:09:20,719

for our division i was basically systems

3085

02:09:24,390 --> 02:09:23,199

admin network administration that sort

3086

02:09:25,990 --> 02:09:24,400

of thing

3087

02:09:28,069 --> 02:09:26,000

and

3088

02:09:31,430 --> 02:09:28,079

basically for for the spies i wasn't i

3089

02:09:33,350 --> 02:09:31,440

wasn't just by myself but

3090

02:09:35,750 --> 02:09:33,360

we supported them

3091

02:09:39,030 --> 02:09:35,760

and there were times that we had to go

3092

02:09:42,629 --> 02:09:39,040

off site off the main nsa campus

3093

02:09:45,350 --> 02:09:42,639

to some undisclosed location and

3094

02:09:49,350 --> 02:09:45,360

can i ask uh what yeah when you say nsa

3095

02:09:51,030 --> 02:09:49,360

campus uh in in virginia in d.c we're

3096

02:09:51,830 --> 02:09:51,040

talking fort meade

3097

02:09:54,229 --> 02:09:51,840

yeah

3098

02:09:56,390 --> 02:09:54,239

maryland right okay

3099

02:09:59,510 --> 02:09:56,400

yeah the the four main buildings there

3100

02:10:01,510 --> 02:09:59,520

that are together at fort meade

3101
02:10:02,470 --> 02:10:01,520
so i was in the old i was in the old ops

3102
02:10:04,229 --> 02:10:02,480
building

3103
02:10:05,109 --> 02:10:04,239
uh but they're all they're all connected

3104
02:10:06,229 --> 02:10:05,119
together

3105
02:10:10,709 --> 02:10:06,239
so

3106
02:10:12,310 --> 02:10:10,719
the building to support an off-site

3107
02:10:14,470 --> 02:10:12,320
location and

3108
02:10:17,270 --> 02:10:14,480
these locations were hidden in plain

3109
02:10:19,270 --> 02:10:17,280
sight so they might just they might be

3110
02:10:21,030 --> 02:10:19,280
in a small office

3111
02:10:22,069 --> 02:10:21,040
strip mall or something like that look

3112
02:10:23,990 --> 02:10:22,079
kind of out of the way because they

3113
02:10:26,550 --> 02:10:24,000

don't want to be too obvious

3114

02:10:27,510 --> 02:10:26,560

um but they would set up basically a

3115

02:10:29,830 --> 02:10:27,520

front

3116

02:10:32,470 --> 02:10:29,840

you know um there would be a little

3117

02:10:35,270 --> 02:10:32,480

reception area with the with a girl

3118

02:10:36,790 --> 02:10:35,280

sitting at a desk um and because they

3119

02:10:38,790 --> 02:10:36,800

didn't want this to be known that it was

3120

02:10:40,229 --> 02:10:38,800

a government operation you know they

3121

02:10:42,870 --> 02:10:40,239

didn't want to showing up there in

3122

02:10:44,550 --> 02:10:42,880

uniform so we'd be asked to put on the

3123

02:10:47,270 --> 02:10:44,560

dark suit and tie

3124

02:10:48,870 --> 02:10:47,280

and go to this location

3125

02:10:50,870 --> 02:10:48,880

and we would

3126
02:10:52,790 --> 02:10:50,880
sign in we'd show our credentials we'd

3127
02:10:54,390 --> 02:10:52,800
sign in the woman would buzz us through

3128
02:10:55,589 --> 02:10:54,400
a door

3129
02:10:57,750 --> 02:10:55,599
we'd get through that other door and

3130
02:10:58,629 --> 02:10:57,760
basically there's there's a vault back

3131
02:11:01,189 --> 02:10:58,639
there

3132
02:11:03,350 --> 02:11:01,199
and through that vault would be this

3133
02:11:05,270 --> 02:11:03,360
hidden computer center where we would be

3134
02:11:08,310 --> 02:11:05,280
back there our job again was to to

3135
02:11:11,510 --> 02:11:08,320
service those computers for

3136
02:11:13,910 --> 02:11:11,520
their surveillance operations

3137
02:11:15,830 --> 02:11:13,920
that is crazy town

3138
02:11:19,510 --> 02:11:15,840

i mean that is that that's crazy town

3139

02:11:23,270 --> 02:11:19,520

stuff i mean seriously and this

3140

02:11:25,350 --> 02:11:23,280

in plain sight would you classify that

3141

02:11:27,189 --> 02:11:25,360

yeah in plain sight because wow like i

3142

02:11:28,870 --> 02:11:27,199

said you're talking you know like about

3143

02:11:30,310 --> 02:11:28,880

a little office strip mall or something

3144

02:11:33,030 --> 02:11:30,320

like that

3145

02:11:34,550 --> 02:11:33,040

yeah totally hidden in plain sight oh

3146

02:11:36,950 --> 02:11:34,560

man

3147

02:11:39,910 --> 02:11:36,960

did you uh were you there when edward

3148

02:11:43,189 --> 02:11:39,920

snowden was uh running around

3149

02:11:44,550 --> 02:11:43,199

i was before snowden so our our friend

3150

02:11:47,189 --> 02:11:44,560

said goldberg asked me a little bit

3151

02:11:50,709 --> 02:11:47,199

about that at loughlin and i basically

3152

02:11:52,709 --> 02:11:50,719

told him that what snowden was doing was

3153

02:11:54,790 --> 02:11:52,719

essentially what we were doing but on

3154

02:11:56,790 --> 02:11:54,800

crack because you know they were doing

3155

02:12:01,109 --> 02:11:56,800

all kinds of crazy video surveillance

3156

02:12:04,470 --> 02:12:01,119

and stuff like that um ours was audio

3157

02:12:07,030 --> 02:12:04,480

and how oh okay okay

3158

02:12:09,189 --> 02:12:07,040

let's speak in hypotheticals

3159

02:12:10,390 --> 02:12:09,199

okay wink wink and if you can't answer

3160

02:12:12,629 --> 02:12:10,400

just hit

3161

02:12:14,550 --> 02:12:12,639

hit the desk once for no

3162

02:12:15,990 --> 02:12:14,560

twice for yes okay yeah because there's

3163

02:12:16,870 --> 02:12:16,000

some things i can't say otherwise in

3164

02:12:17,750 --> 02:12:16,880

three minutes they're going to be

3165

02:12:19,589 --> 02:12:17,760

outside

3166

02:12:21,750 --> 02:12:19,599

they're going to be here too as well

3167

02:12:22,709 --> 02:12:21,760

yeah i'm sure so

3168

02:12:25,830 --> 02:12:22,719

uh

3169

02:12:28,550 --> 02:12:25,840

a show like this for instance

3170

02:12:30,470 --> 02:12:28,560

um it's one thing that we we know about

3171

02:12:32,229 --> 02:12:30,480

uh what's been going on you know with

3172

02:12:34,550 --> 02:12:32,239

cell phone surveillance right okay

3173

02:12:38,470 --> 02:12:34,560

that's been out in the public uh

3174

02:12:40,950 --> 02:12:38,480

allegedly it no longer continues

3175

02:12:43,109 --> 02:12:40,960

uh whatever okay we have to assume that

3176

02:12:45,669 --> 02:12:43,119

it does and and i kind of feel better

3177

02:12:47,589 --> 02:12:45,679

that it does go down anyway

3178

02:12:50,790 --> 02:12:47,599

uh sue me

3179

02:12:54,470 --> 02:12:50,800

don't don't don't send emails

3180

02:12:56,709 --> 02:12:54,480

but uh a show like this

3181

02:12:58,550 --> 02:12:56,719

and and other broadcasts is that

3182

02:13:01,830 --> 02:12:58,560

monitored

3183

02:13:04,149 --> 02:13:01,840

and and if it is is it is it done

3184

02:13:06,550 --> 02:13:04,159

through machine learning

3185

02:13:08,069 --> 02:13:06,560

is it being scrubbed by

3186

02:13:11,030 --> 02:13:08,079

algorithms

3187

02:13:14,229 --> 02:13:11,040

or are there actual human beings

3188

02:13:19,990 --> 02:13:17,750

yes to all of the above um it can be

3189

02:13:22,149 --> 02:13:20,000

you know if if they want to they'll

3190

02:13:24,870 --> 02:13:22,159

they'll monitor this uh you know these

3191

02:13:26,550 --> 02:13:24,880

days again this i was involved 25 years

3192

02:13:30,229 --> 02:13:26,560

ago you know the technology that's come

3193

02:13:32,390 --> 02:13:30,239

out in 25 years is is crazy town so i

3194

02:13:35,430 --> 02:13:32,400

can only speak from what we were doing

3195

02:13:39,189 --> 02:13:35,440

back then and it was basically

3196

02:13:40,550 --> 02:13:39,199

um if they wanted to they could it was a

3197

02:13:41,430 --> 02:13:40,560

matter of

3198

02:13:42,709 --> 02:13:41,440

uh

3199

02:13:46,069 --> 02:13:42,719

it was a matter of choice making the

3200

02:13:48,550 --> 02:13:46,079

decision this is who we're going to tune

3201

02:13:49,510 --> 02:13:48,560

into and listen to

3202

02:13:59,109 --> 02:13:49,520

now

3203

02:14:00,390 --> 02:13:59,119

to listen to and tune into and they

3204

02:14:03,189 --> 02:14:00,400

would have

3205

02:14:05,030 --> 02:14:03,199

um whatever algorithms that they use to

3206

02:14:07,270 --> 02:14:05,040

be able to filter that out you know i

3207

02:14:08,229 --> 02:14:07,280

mean database driven you know these are

3208

02:14:12,950 --> 02:14:08,239

the

3209

02:14:14,229 --> 02:14:12,960

most interesting targets that we want to

3210

02:14:17,669 --> 02:14:14,239

to listen to

3211

02:14:21,109 --> 02:14:17,679

and then they would go ahead and do that

3212

02:14:23,430 --> 02:14:21,119

now there is a lot of chatter today and

3213

02:14:25,589 --> 02:14:23,440

i know you follow everything

3214

02:14:28,310 --> 02:14:25,599

uh about

3215

02:14:31,109 --> 02:14:28,320

all of the agencies uh

3216

02:14:32,229 --> 02:14:31,119

involved in the uap subject

3217

02:14:40,470 --> 02:14:32,239

and

3218

02:14:42,950 --> 02:14:40,480

uh asking for

3219

02:14:45,589 --> 02:14:42,960

uh interdepartmental interagency

3220

02:14:47,830 --> 02:14:45,599

communication on this

3221

02:14:49,270 --> 02:14:47,840

information and trying to get these

3222

02:14:52,830 --> 02:14:49,280

reports

3223

02:14:56,069 --> 02:14:52,840

uh and sightings and interactions uh and

3224

02:14:58,310 --> 02:14:56,079

events uh collectively

3225

02:14:59,589 --> 02:14:58,320

in into one spot from all of the

3226

02:15:01,750 --> 02:14:59,599

agencies

3227

02:15:05,030 --> 02:15:01,760

was there when you were there was there

3228

02:15:08,950 --> 02:15:05,040

a ufo it wasn't uap back then but was

3229

02:15:11,589 --> 02:15:08,960

there an interest in the ufo subject

3230

02:15:13,910 --> 02:15:11,599

there was now

3231

02:15:16,069 --> 02:15:13,920

keep in mind that

3232

02:15:17,910 --> 02:15:16,079

uh security clearance i had a top secret

3233

02:15:21,510 --> 02:15:17,920

security clearance but it was a need to

3234

02:15:23,270 --> 02:15:21,520

know basis so i had a ts ssbi security

3235

02:15:25,510 --> 02:15:23,280

clearance and all those letters mean

3236

02:15:27,189 --> 02:15:25,520

different uh compartments

3237

02:15:28,069 --> 02:15:27,199

so while

3238

02:15:30,149 --> 02:15:28,079

my

3239

02:15:31,669 --> 02:15:30,159

clearance would have allowed me into

3240

02:15:34,149 --> 02:15:31,679

different compartments i still had to

3241

02:15:36,310 --> 02:15:34,159

need to have a need to know to be able

3242

02:15:39,030 --> 02:15:36,320

to get into those different compartments

3243

02:15:40,390 --> 02:15:39,040

and my need to know usually came down to

3244

02:15:41,990 --> 02:15:40,400

is there some

3245

02:15:43,270 --> 02:15:42,000

computer i need to fix or administrate

3246

02:15:44,870 --> 02:15:43,280

or what have you

3247

02:15:48,629 --> 02:15:44,880

so

3248

02:15:51,270 --> 02:15:48,639

i could see kind of the periphery like

3249

02:15:54,950 --> 02:15:51,280

okay i see that something is going on

3250

02:15:57,189 --> 02:15:54,960

here there is an interest in ufos and

3251

02:15:59,990 --> 02:15:57,199

extraterrestrial activity but i could

3252

02:16:01,750 --> 02:16:00,000

not get in there to see what those

3253

02:16:03,270 --> 02:16:01,760

details would be

3254

02:16:05,030 --> 02:16:03,280

and uh

3255

02:16:06,950 --> 02:16:05,040

if you were gonna make uh again we're

3256

02:16:08,550 --> 02:16:06,960

speaking in hypotheticals

3257

02:16:12,229 --> 02:16:08,560

is this uh

3258

02:16:15,109 --> 02:16:12,239

an interest in media chatter or is this

3259

02:16:20,470 --> 02:16:15,119

an interest uh do you think in in in

3260

02:16:23,430 --> 02:16:20,480

military activity or or something else

3261

02:16:26,709 --> 02:16:23,440

this was um

3262

02:16:29,510 --> 02:16:26,719

this was basically it was not media uh

3263

02:16:31,350 --> 02:16:29,520

chatter so this wasn't uh

3264

02:16:33,589 --> 02:16:31,360

like disinformation or anything like

3265

02:16:35,589 --> 02:16:33,599

that this was actual you know research

3266

02:16:38,549 --> 02:16:35,599

into ufo phenomena

3267

02:16:40,870 --> 02:16:38,559

wow and and when you when you take the

3268

02:16:43,910 --> 02:16:40,880

time to look back uh

3269

02:16:47,990 --> 02:16:43,920

what do you think was uh going on it was

3270

02:16:49,429 --> 02:16:48,000

the nsa in in contact with the e.t

3271

02:16:51,110 --> 02:16:49,439

i mean it would be it would be purely

3272

02:16:54,230 --> 02:16:51,120

speculative because again i i couldn't

3273

02:16:56,230 --> 02:16:54,240

see into uh into those files or you know

3274

02:16:57,589 --> 02:16:56,240

into that information all i could really

3275

02:17:00,309 --> 02:16:57,599

see was that

3276

02:17:02,309 --> 02:17:00,319

they are at least they've at least set

3277

02:17:05,509 --> 02:17:02,319

aside uh

3278

02:17:07,509 --> 02:17:05,519

personnel staffing a department and that

3279

02:17:08,309 --> 02:17:07,519

sort of thing for

3280

02:17:10,230 --> 02:17:08,319

uh

3281

02:17:12,790 --> 02:17:10,240

for research into

3282

02:17:15,669 --> 02:17:12,800

uh ufo activity and that's that's really

3283

02:17:17,429 --> 02:17:15,679

all i could see now uh you you had asked

3284

02:17:18,950 --> 02:17:17,439

about other things like the media and

3285

02:17:21,110 --> 02:17:18,960

there may have been that too i didn't

3286

02:17:23,990 --> 02:17:21,120

see that there it was

3287

02:17:26,469 --> 02:17:24,000

you know for the ufo research

3288

02:17:30,549 --> 02:17:26,479

does this surprise you especially what

3289

02:17:31,429 --> 02:17:30,559

you know now well not at all

3290

02:17:33,349 --> 02:17:31,439

um

3291

02:17:34,709 --> 02:17:33,359

you know since then you know i came to

3292

02:17:37,270 --> 02:17:34,719

know more about you know things like

3293

02:17:39,429 --> 02:17:37,280

project blue book and all that so um

3294

02:17:42,309 --> 02:17:39,439

yeah not surprising at all that that you

3295

02:17:43,669 --> 02:17:42,319

know still went on after they have you

3296

02:17:44,950 --> 02:17:43,679

know closed down blue book that there

3297

02:17:47,349 --> 02:17:44,960

were still

3298

02:17:49,349 --> 02:17:47,359

or still research into it and then you

3299

02:17:50,790 --> 02:17:49,359

know finding out later on that other

3300

02:17:52,389 --> 02:17:50,800

other projects like remote viewing

3301

02:17:54,709 --> 02:17:52,399

projects and things like that we're

3302

02:17:57,110 --> 02:17:54,719

going on right there for meade on the uh

3303

02:17:59,030 --> 02:17:57,120

on the army side that's right really you

3304

02:18:00,629 --> 02:17:59,040

know they shut that down right as i got

3305

02:18:03,910 --> 02:18:00,639

to fort meade

3306

02:18:06,629 --> 02:18:03,920

very interesting now uh i i could

3307

02:18:08,389 --> 02:18:06,639

continue uh i'm gonna

3308

02:18:11,270 --> 02:18:08,399

probably make some people angry right

3309

02:18:13,270 --> 02:18:11,280

now by not continuing this line of of

3310

02:18:17,110 --> 02:18:13,280

questioning but we've only got so much

3311

02:18:19,509 --> 02:18:17,120

time darcy weir uh just finished uh his

3312

02:18:21,990 --> 02:18:19,519

project that he's been talking about for

3313

02:18:24,629 --> 02:18:22,000

quite a while on the men in black

3314

02:18:27,349 --> 02:18:24,639

and uh have you seen the film

3315

02:18:29,429 --> 02:18:27,359

i have yeah i watched it uh last night i

3316

02:18:31,669 --> 02:18:29,439

got the notification at midnight that it

3317

02:18:33,830 --> 02:18:31,679

had dropped so uh you know just

3318

02:18:36,469 --> 02:18:33,840

premiered today you can find it it's

3319

02:18:39,589 --> 02:18:36,479

called who saw the men in black you can

3320

02:18:41,910 --> 02:18:39,599

find that amazon uh

3321

02:18:45,030 --> 02:18:41,920

apple tv a lot of different locations

3322

02:18:47,030 --> 02:18:45,040

voodoo and uh yeah it's it's it's pretty

3323

02:18:49,190 --> 02:18:47,040

interesting so he dives into the men in

3324

02:18:52,070 --> 02:18:49,200

black phenomenon uh

3325

02:18:54,150 --> 02:18:52,080

some great uh people are featured on

3326

02:18:56,309 --> 02:18:54,160

that like uh

3327

02:18:58,309 --> 02:18:56,319

richard dolan richard doty john

3328

02:19:00,389 --> 02:18:58,319

burroughs is on there i'm i'm on there

3329

02:19:02,230 --> 02:19:00,399

as well you know talking about some of

3330

02:19:04,389 --> 02:19:02,240

these uh

3331

02:19:07,429 --> 02:19:04,399

kind of we get into the historic aspect

3332

02:19:10,709 --> 02:19:07,439

of the men in black and then we get into

3333

02:19:13,110 --> 02:19:10,719

some of the more modern phenomenon so

3334

02:19:15,669 --> 02:19:13,120

i'm on there talking about the albert k

3335

02:19:17,990 --> 02:19:15,679

bender sightings from the early 1950s

3336

02:19:20,150 --> 02:19:18,000

which is you know extremely interesting

3337

02:19:21,990 --> 02:19:20,160

because you could look at it was it was

3338

02:19:23,750 --> 02:19:22,000

it et's was it the men in black was the

3339

02:19:25,990 --> 02:19:23,760

shadow phenomenon

3340

02:19:27,509 --> 02:19:26,000

and then uh he also has me on there

3341

02:19:28,469 --> 02:19:27,519

talking a little bit about my nsa

3342

02:19:33,110 --> 02:19:28,479

experience

3343

02:19:35,429 --> 02:19:33,120

now uh uh the bender part see this is

3344

02:19:36,469 --> 02:19:35,439

i think that a lot

3345

02:19:41,270 --> 02:19:36,479

of

3346

02:19:42,549 --> 02:19:41,280

looks at the men in black phenomena as

3347

02:19:46,950 --> 02:19:42,559

as modern

3348

02:19:48,950 --> 02:19:46,960

right 2000s 1990s uh well yeah

3349

02:19:50,550 --> 02:19:48,960

will smith and tommy and there's nothing

3350

02:19:53,750 --> 02:19:50,560

wrong with that

3351
02:19:56,070 --> 02:19:53,760
you dive into this and you go back to

3352
02:19:59,670 --> 02:19:56,080
bender now the thing

3353
02:20:02,389 --> 02:19:59,680
the bender saga covers

3354
02:20:05,030 --> 02:20:02,399
well about a decade

3355
02:20:07,110 --> 02:20:05,040
and and he was

3356
02:20:10,550 --> 02:20:07,120
he went from

3357
02:20:13,830 --> 02:20:10,560
uh

3358
02:20:17,110 --> 02:20:13,840
a black and white

3359
02:20:21,990 --> 02:20:18,790
guy

3360
02:20:22,870 --> 02:20:22,000
to full-on e.t contact people in his

3361
02:20:26,389 --> 02:20:22,880
house

3362
02:20:28,150 --> 02:20:26,399
he did he did the full reversal

3363
02:20:31,110 --> 02:20:28,160

and at the end

3364

02:20:32,710 --> 02:20:31,120

uh when he started i think that he blew

3365

02:20:34,309 --> 02:20:32,720

people's minds it was like who are we

3366

02:20:35,830 --> 02:20:34,319

talking to here

3367

02:20:38,710 --> 02:20:35,840

you're not the guy that

3368

02:20:41,030 --> 02:20:38,720

that we knew 10 years ago

3369

02:20:43,110 --> 02:20:41,040

now you're talking about aliens dressed

3370

02:20:44,790 --> 02:20:43,120

in black suits walking through walls in

3371

02:20:45,590 --> 02:20:44,800

your home

3372

02:20:50,710 --> 02:20:45,600

yeah

3373

02:20:53,150 --> 02:20:50,720

his whole story because

3374

02:20:56,630 --> 02:20:53,160

you know you had the big ufo flap of of

3375

02:20:59,830 --> 02:20:56,640

1952 and there had already been you know

3376

02:21:00,870 --> 02:20:59,840

several several uh notorious ufc ufo

3377

02:21:02,469 --> 02:21:00,880

side well they were calling flying

3378

02:21:05,270 --> 02:21:02,479

saucers back then of those sightings

3379

02:21:06,950 --> 02:21:05,280

back then and so he wanted to know more

3380

02:21:08,150 --> 02:21:06,960

about what's going on with this

3381

02:21:10,070 --> 02:21:08,160

phenomenon you know because there's

3382

02:21:12,230 --> 02:21:10,080

there's a national security scare you

3383

02:21:13,349 --> 02:21:12,240

people forget you know this is uh you

3384

02:21:15,590 --> 02:21:13,359

know back during the time you know

3385

02:21:17,510 --> 02:21:15,600

communism was you know evil he had

3386

02:21:19,830 --> 02:21:17,520

mccarthyism and all that so okay what's

3387

02:21:22,710 --> 02:21:19,840

going on with these ufos so he puts

3388

02:21:24,389 --> 02:21:22,720

together this organization to research

3389

02:21:27,190 --> 02:21:24,399

this activity the international flying

3390

02:21:28,950 --> 02:21:27,200

saucer bureau and it blew up huge in a

3391

02:21:30,150 --> 02:21:28,960

year when international was in the uk it

3392

02:21:32,150 --> 02:21:30,160

was in australia they had this

3393

02:21:35,750 --> 02:21:32,160

newsletter going out and then all of a

3394

02:21:36,710 --> 02:21:35,760

sudden out of nowhere boom he ends the

3395

02:21:38,710 --> 02:21:36,720

thing

3396

02:21:41,110 --> 02:21:38,720

and it's like what what happened he just

3397

02:21:43,670 --> 02:21:41,120

makes one simple announcement we're done

3398

02:21:45,590 --> 02:21:43,680

and folded up the entire organization

3399

02:21:48,469 --> 02:21:45,600

and so there was no well and nobody knew

3400

02:21:50,469 --> 02:21:48,479

why nobody knew why

3401

02:21:52,150 --> 02:21:50,479

no nobody knew why there was like some

3402

02:21:53,910 --> 02:21:52,160

chatter and some talking was it the men

3403

02:21:55,990 --> 02:21:53,920

in black because there had been some men

3404

02:21:58,550 --> 02:21:56,000

in black you know reports

3405

02:22:01,030 --> 02:21:58,560

and uh you know great barker had kind of

3406

02:22:03,190 --> 02:22:01,040

speculated in one of his books in the in

3407

02:22:06,550 --> 02:22:03,200

the mid 1950s about what had happened

3408

02:22:07,830 --> 02:22:06,560

but bender was not talking at all until

3409

02:22:10,790 --> 02:22:07,840

he finally published his book in the

3410

02:22:12,070 --> 02:22:10,800

early 1960s uh which was about 10 years

3411

02:22:14,469 --> 02:22:12,080

later

3412

02:22:16,469 --> 02:22:14,479

and he says uh

3413

02:22:18,550 --> 02:22:16,479

i haven't read the book in a long time

3414

02:22:21,710 --> 02:22:18,560

uh but uh

3415

02:22:25,270 --> 02:22:21,720

but he says that he was visited in in

3416

02:22:28,309 --> 02:22:25,280

1952 and they said shut this down

3417

02:22:30,309 --> 02:22:28,319

right and and that was the story

3418

02:22:31,510 --> 02:22:30,319

yes the book was flying saucers and the

3419

02:22:34,550 --> 02:22:31,520

three men

3420

02:22:38,070 --> 02:22:34,560

and yeah he was basically he was in his

3421

02:22:40,710 --> 02:22:38,080

bedroom and there were these three

3422

02:22:43,110 --> 02:22:40,720

hat wearing shadowy entities with

3423

02:22:47,349 --> 02:22:43,120

glowing eyes that materialized through

3424

02:22:48,309 --> 02:22:47,359

his wall and said you have to stop this

3425

02:22:50,150 --> 02:22:48,319

now

3426

02:22:51,910 --> 02:22:50,160

and when i first heard that story i was

3427

02:22:53,510 --> 02:22:51,920

blown away because i'm like wait a

3428

02:22:55,510 --> 02:22:53,520

second wait a second

3429

02:22:57,750 --> 02:22:55,520

these are these are shadow guys these

3430

02:23:00,389 --> 02:22:57,760

are you know like the hat men

3431

02:23:01,990 --> 02:23:00,399

this is paranormal uh paranormal stuff

3432

02:23:03,270 --> 02:23:02,000

is is you know what i thought but

3433

02:23:05,590 --> 02:23:03,280

benner's saying well these were

3434

02:23:07,830 --> 02:23:05,600

extraterrestrials and they showed me

3435

02:23:09,429 --> 02:23:07,840

their operation in antarctica where they

3436

02:23:11,590 --> 02:23:09,439

were harvesting resources and they said

3437

02:23:13,349 --> 02:23:11,600

that they were doing this for 15 years

3438

02:23:15,349 --> 02:23:13,359

and i could not say a thing about it

3439

02:23:17,750 --> 02:23:15,359

until they were off planet but then

3440

02:23:18,950 --> 02:23:17,760

again other people they hear the story

3441

02:23:21,990 --> 02:23:18,960

and they're like well these are the men

3442

02:23:24,309 --> 02:23:22,000

in black so it's almost like

3443

02:23:25,830 --> 02:23:24,319

just depending on which lens you view it

3444

02:23:27,670 --> 02:23:25,840

through it's it's a little bit of a

3445

02:23:29,750 --> 02:23:27,680

different story but it's all it's

3446

02:23:32,070 --> 02:23:29,760

they're really all the same entities

3447

02:23:33,830 --> 02:23:32,080

well and and what i find interesting

3448

02:23:35,429 --> 02:23:33,840

about the men in black is you kind of

3449

02:23:38,070 --> 02:23:35,439

get uh

3450

02:23:39,670 --> 02:23:38,080

two different stories my experience mine

3451
02:23:41,990 --> 02:23:39,680
was a woman in black

3452
02:23:43,270 --> 02:23:42,000
uh with with three men and black dudes

3453
02:23:45,990 --> 02:23:43,280
behind her

3454
02:23:48,309 --> 02:23:46,000
um but these were these were humans in

3455
02:23:49,349 --> 02:23:48,319
fact the three the three guys behind the

3456
02:23:53,030 --> 02:23:49,359
lady

3457
02:23:56,230 --> 02:23:53,040
um all were from uh the nebraska

3458
02:23:58,309 --> 02:23:56,240
cornhuskers college football team

3459
02:24:00,389 --> 02:23:58,319
they were big dudes especially the guy

3460
02:24:01,750 --> 02:24:00,399
in the middle i mean big physically uh

3461
02:24:04,150 --> 02:24:01,760
big guys

3462
02:24:07,270 --> 02:24:04,160
but they were human and then you hear

3463
02:24:08,950 --> 02:24:07,280

the uh well i'm assuming they were

3464

02:24:09,910 --> 02:24:08,960

and then you hear the other stories

3465

02:24:12,070 --> 02:24:09,920

where

3466

02:24:15,270 --> 02:24:12,080

uh you know the skin is different eyes

3467

02:24:17,830 --> 02:24:15,280

are different body movement is different

3468

02:24:18,950 --> 02:24:17,840

and and they are not human

3469

02:24:23,190 --> 02:24:18,960

uh

3470

02:24:29,030 --> 02:24:23,200

both

3471

02:24:31,590 --> 02:24:29,040

real you do have your your government

3472

02:24:32,550 --> 02:24:31,600

agencies that uh you have the guys

3473

02:24:34,710 --> 02:24:32,560

dressed in the suits and they're

3474

02:24:35,990 --> 02:24:34,720

intimidating um you know our buddy rick

3475

02:24:37,590 --> 02:24:36,000

dodie's talked about actually working

3476
02:24:38,870 --> 02:24:37,600
with these guys when when he worked for

3477
02:24:40,150 --> 02:24:38,880
osi

3478
02:24:41,750 --> 02:24:40,160
so yeah there are government

3479
02:24:43,670 --> 02:24:41,760
organizations with these individuals

3480
02:24:46,070 --> 02:24:43,680
that we call them in black

3481
02:24:48,469 --> 02:24:46,080
but there's also this whether it's

3482
02:24:50,630 --> 02:24:48,479
supernatural or extraterrestrial or

3483
02:24:53,349 --> 02:24:50,640
interdimensional there are these other

3484
02:24:55,110 --> 02:24:53,359
dark shadowy hat wearing type entities

3485
02:24:56,950 --> 02:24:55,120
that are not

3486
02:24:57,910 --> 02:24:56,960
quite human

3487
02:24:59,910 --> 02:24:57,920
that

3488
02:25:02,309 --> 02:24:59,920

they appear at these different you know

3489

02:25:04,710 --> 02:25:02,319

whether it's a ufo setting or you know

3490

02:25:06,710 --> 02:25:04,720

sometimes you know sometimes people are

3491

02:25:09,190 --> 02:25:06,720

you know seeing them in their room at

3492

02:25:11,110 --> 02:25:09,200

night just watching and observing

3493

02:25:13,750 --> 02:25:11,120

for whatever what what information we're

3494

02:25:15,990 --> 02:25:13,760

gathering we're not sure but uh it there

3495

02:25:19,830 --> 02:25:16,000

is a supernatural element to many of

3496

02:25:21,590 --> 02:25:19,840

these beings now it is uh the human side

3497

02:25:23,270 --> 02:25:21,600

of the men in black

3498

02:25:26,230 --> 02:25:23,280

would that be

3499

02:25:29,270 --> 02:25:26,240

uh i don't think it could be attributed

3500

02:25:31,349 --> 02:25:29,280

to the cia because that would be

3501

02:25:32,230 --> 02:25:31,359

inside of the united states

3502

02:25:34,550 --> 02:25:32,240

and

3503

02:25:37,270 --> 02:25:34,560

that would be illegal uh

3504

02:25:39,270 --> 02:25:37,280

right supposedly that cia doesn't

3505

02:25:41,990 --> 02:25:39,280

operate inside of the united states but

3506

02:25:43,429 --> 02:25:42,000

if it's coming from an agency

3507

02:25:51,190 --> 02:25:43,439

would it be

3508

02:25:52,710 --> 02:25:51,200

i would most likely be a branch of the

3509

02:25:55,190 --> 02:25:52,720

military and i'm trying to remember off

3510

02:25:57,349 --> 02:25:55,200

the top of my head you know what rickard

3511

02:25:58,550 --> 02:25:57,359

said about it because uh he's actually

3512

02:26:01,190 --> 02:25:58,560

worked with those guys he said that they

3513

02:26:02,950 --> 02:26:01,200

were out of before so uh which would be

3514

02:26:04,469 --> 02:26:02,960

military but you have

3515

02:26:05,990 --> 02:26:04,479

some of those civilian government

3516

02:26:07,510 --> 02:26:06,000

agencies that work out of these

3517

02:26:09,590 --> 02:26:07,520

locations as well

3518

02:26:10,469 --> 02:26:09,600

um but yeah it wouldn't be cia because

3519

02:26:12,950 --> 02:26:10,479

that

3520

02:26:15,590 --> 02:26:12,960

wouldn't be operating within the u.s now

3521

02:26:18,070 --> 02:26:15,600

with um specifically about the nsa which

3522

02:26:20,630 --> 02:26:18,080

i think is very mysterious to a lot of

3523

02:26:22,309 --> 02:26:20,640

us in in the nro where we didn't even

3524

02:26:24,469 --> 02:26:22,319

know a lot of these

3525

02:26:27,510 --> 02:26:24,479

agencies and specifically those two

3526

02:26:29,910 --> 02:26:27,520

actually ever existed right so

3527

02:26:33,510 --> 02:26:29,920

uh but does

3528

02:26:35,670 --> 02:26:33,520

the nsa and the nro

3529

02:26:38,950 --> 02:26:35,680

are they working inside of buildings or

3530

02:26:39,990 --> 02:26:38,960

do they have agents that are out in the

3531

02:26:43,590 --> 02:26:40,000

field

3532

02:26:44,870 --> 02:26:43,600

there are several

3533

02:26:47,349 --> 02:26:44,880

uh

3534

02:26:49,030 --> 02:26:47,359

nsa installations

3535

02:26:51,830 --> 02:26:49,040

all over the place i mean there was one

3536

02:26:55,270 --> 02:26:51,840

right down the hall for me in alaska

3537

02:26:56,710 --> 02:26:55,280

it was it was a smaller uh office that

3538

02:26:59,270 --> 02:26:56,720

they were working out of but yeah you

3539

02:27:02,710 --> 02:26:59,280

had uh you have nsa field agents that

3540

02:27:05,190 --> 02:27:02,720

that go out and work off site

3541

02:27:07,750 --> 02:27:05,200

what does i've got two minutes

3542

02:27:11,110 --> 02:27:07,760

what would an nsa

3543

02:27:12,950 --> 02:27:11,120

field agent do

3544

02:27:15,190 --> 02:27:12,960

i mean it depends on their their

3545

02:27:17,030 --> 02:27:15,200

assignment so you know most of the them

3546

02:27:19,590 --> 02:27:17,040

that i worked with when i was actually

3547

02:27:23,190 --> 02:27:19,600

at at the headquarters and had to go off

3548

02:27:25,510 --> 02:27:23,200

site most of them were surveillance uh

3549

02:27:26,870 --> 02:27:25,520

you'll have other ones that are you know

3550

02:27:28,710 --> 02:27:26,880

intelligence gathering i mean that's a

3551

02:27:31,590 --> 02:27:28,720

lot of what it is it's intelligence

3552

02:27:34,230 --> 02:27:31,600

gathering is what they classify it as so

3553

02:27:36,070 --> 02:27:34,240

a field agent up in alaska

3554

02:27:37,590 --> 02:27:36,080

i mean you have to think at that point

3555

02:27:40,070 --> 02:27:37,600

you know we're kind of close to russia

3556

02:27:41,590 --> 02:27:40,080

up there so that may have been more of

3557

02:27:44,309 --> 02:27:41,600

what their targets were

3558

02:27:45,990 --> 02:27:44,319

very interesting that's speculation very

3559

02:27:47,429 --> 02:27:46,000

very interesting what are you working on

3560

02:27:52,230 --> 02:27:47,439

now

3561

02:27:54,389 --> 02:27:52,240

besides everything um yeah i just got

3562

02:27:56,870 --> 02:27:54,399

done with the alaska's mysterious jungle

3563

02:27:59,030 --> 02:27:56,880

but really i'm trying to gather myself

3564

02:28:01,910 --> 02:27:59,040

together uh for all my projects that are

3565

02:28:05,030 --> 02:28:01,920

going on next year because uh we have

3566

02:28:07,030 --> 02:28:05,040

the uh the ireland tour in the summer

3567

02:28:07,910 --> 02:28:07,040

i have the uh

3568

02:28:09,190 --> 02:28:07,920

the

3569

02:28:11,750 --> 02:28:09,200

egypt tour that we're gonna be doing

3570

02:28:12,630 --> 02:28:11,760

with muhammad ibrahim but as far as uh

3571

02:28:14,870 --> 02:28:12,640

books

3572

02:28:17,429 --> 02:28:14,880

connecting the universe so i have my

3573

02:28:20,230 --> 02:28:17,439

online portal connected universe portal

3574

02:28:21,750 --> 02:28:20,240

which is an online learning site and i'm

3575

02:28:24,630 --> 02:28:21,760

taking a lot of that material and

3576

02:28:26,870 --> 02:28:24,640

expanding that into a book

3577

02:28:29,950 --> 02:28:26,880

called connecting the universe and that

3578

02:28:31,429 --> 02:28:29,960

is connected uh

3579

02:28:32,830 --> 02:28:31,439

connecteduniverseportal.com and that

3580

02:28:35,389 --> 02:28:32,840

link is over at

3581

02:28:37,510 --> 02:28:35,399

jimmychurchradio.com including

3582

02:28:40,070 --> 02:28:37,520

mikericksecker.com and where is the best

3583

02:28:41,630 --> 02:28:40,080

place for everybody to reach out to you

3584

02:28:44,150 --> 02:28:41,640

yeah you can reach out to me

3585

02:28:46,150 --> 02:28:44,160

mikericksecker.com uh you can find me

3586

02:28:47,910 --> 02:28:46,160

all over social media so yeah just look

3587

02:28:49,670 --> 02:28:47,920

me up put mike ricksecker into google

3588

02:28:51,670 --> 02:28:49,680

and there you go i can't wait to hang

3589

02:28:53,270 --> 02:28:51,680

out with you again man and we do have to

3590

02:28:54,469 --> 02:28:53,280

drink that beer and i want to get the

3591

02:28:56,790 --> 02:28:54,479

secret stuff

3592

02:28:59,349 --> 02:28:56,800

mike thank you so much ma'am another

3593

02:29:01,190 --> 02:28:59,359

great show be safe out there

3594

02:29:04,309 --> 02:29:01,200

yeah you too my friend take care mike

3595

02:29:06,150 --> 02:29:04,319

rick sucker the real man in black i am

3596

02:29:09,110 --> 02:29:06,160

your host jimmy church thank you mike

3597

02:29:11,349 --> 02:29:09,120

have a great night man awesome awesome

3598

02:29:13,030 --> 02:29:11,359

stuff this is fade to black i'm your

3599

02:29:15,830 --> 02:29:13,040

host jimmy church

3600

02:29:18,990 --> 02:29:15,840

what a great night thank you mike

3601

02:29:22,389 --> 02:29:19,000

the alaskan triangle 186

3602

02:29:23,670 --> 02:29:22,399

883 square miles thank you zenzabel

3603

02:29:25,030 --> 02:29:23,680

i'm your host jimmy church i'm going to

3604

02:29:26,140 --> 02:29:25,040

take a quick break come back to your

3605

02:29:27,710 --> 02:29:26,150

phone calls

3606

02:29:48,389 --> 02:29:27,720

[Music]

3607

02:29:52,070 --> 02:29:50,550

you're listening to jimmy church and

3608

02:29:57,030 --> 02:29:52,080

fade to black

3609

02:30:02,230 --> 02:29:59,429

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3610

02:30:06,550 --> 02:30:02,240

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3611

02:30:15,750 --> 02:30:09,110

despite popular opinion

3612

02:30:19,190 --> 02:30:17,510

[Applause]

3613

02:30:22,070 --> 02:30:19,200

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3614

02:30:25,190 --> 02:30:22,080

and i take life change t supplements

3615

02:30:26,710 --> 02:30:25,200

every single day it's what i do

3616

02:30:30,550 --> 02:30:26,720

click on their banner at

3617

02:30:35,349 --> 02:30:32,710

when you take the beans from central

3618

02:30:37,750 --> 02:30:35,359

america with dashes of indonesian and

3619

02:30:40,950 --> 02:30:37,760

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3620

02:30:44,309 --> 02:30:40,960

dark side of fade to black you create

3621

02:30:47,110 --> 02:30:44,319

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

3622

02:30:50,230 --> 02:30:47,120

the fade to black blend from river moon

3623

02:30:52,710 --> 02:30:50,240

coffee yes river moon's darkest

3624

02:30:55,270 --> 02:30:52,720

customized roast was created for the

3625

02:30:57,910 --> 02:30:55,280

love of fade to black

3626
02:31:00,469 --> 02:30:57,920
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3627
02:31:04,070 --> 02:31:00,479
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3628
02:31:05,510 --> 02:31:04,080
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3629
02:31:08,070 --> 02:31:05,520
coffee doc

3630
02:31:11,110 --> 02:31:08,080
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3631
02:31:13,590 --> 02:31:11,120
highlights just like the bunker leaning

3632
02:31:16,230 --> 02:31:13,600
further into the darkness of the roast

3633
02:31:18,830 --> 02:31:16,240
is fade to black blend from river moon

3634
02:31:20,870 --> 02:31:18,840
coffee just click on the banner at

3635
02:31:24,630 --> 02:31:20,880
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3636
02:31:27,590 --> 02:31:24,640
code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3637
02:31:32,790 --> 02:31:29,510
this is billy carson with forbidden

3638
02:31:34,710 --> 02:31:32,800

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3639

02:31:37,910 --> 02:31:34,720

has just reached its one year

3640

02:31:40,230 --> 02:31:37,920

anniversary that's right one year and as

3641

02:31:43,030 --> 02:31:40,240

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3642

02:31:46,070 --> 02:31:43,040

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3643

02:31:49,190 --> 02:31:46,080

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3644

02:31:51,750 --> 02:31:49,200

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3645

02:31:54,710 --> 02:31:51,760

documentaries conferences workshops

3646

02:31:57,429 --> 02:31:54,720

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3647

02:31:59,670 --> 02:31:57,439

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3648

02:32:01,910 --> 02:31:59,680

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3649

02:32:06,469 --> 02:32:01,920

mobile device or get the forbidden

3650

02:32:09,510 --> 02:32:06,479

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3651
02:32:13,110 --> 02:32:09,520
itunes or google play today and use

3652
02:32:15,590 --> 02:32:13,120
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3653
02:32:18,820 --> 02:32:15,600
code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3654
02:32:21,910 --> 02:32:18,830
dot tv today

3655
02:32:24,150 --> 02:32:21,920
[Music]

3656
02:32:26,950 --> 02:32:24,160
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3657
02:32:29,670 --> 02:32:26,960
radio you love the new paranormal radio

3658
02:32:31,429 --> 02:32:29,680
app from talk stream live

3659
02:32:34,230 --> 02:32:31,439
you'll find a great selection of talk

3660
02:32:36,870 --> 02:32:34,240
shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3661
02:32:39,190 --> 02:32:36,880
phenomena and much more download the

3662
02:32:41,190 --> 02:32:39,200
paranormal radio app now and start

3663
02:32:43,429 --> 02:32:41,200

listening to the very best in paranormal

3664

02:32:45,190 --> 02:32:43,439

talk entertainment including the network

3665

02:32:48,389 --> 02:32:45,200

you're listening to right now the

3666

02:32:59,110 --> 02:32:48,399

paranormal radio app free in google play

3667

02:33:05,910 --> 02:33:02,150

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3668

02:33:09,640 --> 02:33:05,920

born this way this is kjcr

3669

02:33:09,650 --> 02:33:24,150

[Music]

3670

02:33:30,469 --> 02:33:25,990

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3671

02:33:35,870 --> 02:33:32,469

and my throat held up pretty good

3672

02:33:40,790 --> 02:33:37,510

[Music]

3673

02:33:42,870 --> 02:33:40,800

gotta drink more water

3674

02:33:46,230 --> 02:33:42,880

i mean like all day long i

3675

02:33:47,349 --> 02:33:46,240

you just the body needs uh

3676

02:33:49,910 --> 02:33:47,359

oil

3677

02:33:50,790 --> 02:33:49,920

right that lubricant so there you go

3678

02:33:52,230 --> 02:33:50,800

anyway

3679

02:33:55,270 --> 02:33:52,240

uh i've opened up the phone line

3680

02:34:00,230 --> 02:33:58,389

and if you are on hold stay right there

3681

02:34:02,230 --> 02:34:00,240

and i'll line up a couple more phone

3682

02:34:04,070 --> 02:34:02,240

calls before the end of the break a

3683

02:34:06,309 --> 02:34:04,080

couple of uh interesting takeaways i

3684

02:34:07,030 --> 02:34:06,319

want to thank mike ricksucker for coming

3685

02:34:11,030 --> 02:34:07,040

in

3686

02:34:14,830 --> 02:34:11,040

tonight uh

3687

02:34:16,630 --> 02:34:14,840

uh you know when you jump into

3688

02:34:20,309 --> 02:34:16,640

um uh

3689

02:34:22,870 --> 02:34:20,319

the the nsa the agencies and and their

3690

02:34:26,150 --> 02:34:22,880

investigation into this phenomena

3691

02:34:27,750 --> 02:34:26,160

i am uh convinced uh that they have a

3692

02:34:30,550 --> 02:34:27,760

general interest

3693

02:34:33,349 --> 02:34:30,560

in in what is going on and to hear it

3694

02:34:34,710 --> 02:34:33,359

from him this is the thing about mike

3695

02:34:35,510 --> 02:34:34,720

um

3696

02:34:44,870 --> 02:34:35,520

he

3697

02:34:46,950 --> 02:34:44,880

um

3698

02:34:49,349 --> 02:34:46,960

yeah well you look the parts so we'll

3699

02:34:50,870 --> 02:34:49,359

find a place for you here but you've got

3700

02:34:54,710 --> 02:34:50,880

the right image

3701

02:34:56,309 --> 02:34:54,720

and uh and that's mike and and he is uh

3702

02:34:59,510 --> 02:34:56,319

so intelligent

3703

02:35:01,349 --> 02:34:59,520

and and and so smart and for him to be a

3704

02:35:03,429 --> 02:35:01,359

part of this community and

3705

02:35:06,389 --> 02:35:03,439

in applying uh

3706

02:35:08,550 --> 02:35:06,399

that that mindset to

3707

02:35:13,110 --> 02:35:08,560

the paranormal and the supernatural and

3708

02:35:16,230 --> 02:35:13,120

certainly uh ufos and in history uh it

3709

02:35:20,070 --> 02:35:16,240

it's amazing uh to hear him uh go

3710

02:35:22,230 --> 02:35:20,080

through all of that and i just dropped

3711

02:35:26,630 --> 02:35:22,240

uh two calls

3712

02:35:28,389 --> 02:35:26,640

and uh i apologize for that that was

3713

02:35:40,389 --> 02:35:28,399

strange

3714

02:35:45,030 --> 02:35:43,349

i was getting ready to end and okay i've

3715

02:35:49,349 --> 02:35:45,040

restarted the software

3716

02:35:52,389 --> 02:35:50,309

uh

3717

02:35:56,389 --> 02:35:52,399

i i apologize for that i don't know if

3718

02:35:57,750 --> 02:35:56,399

that was me or or what that was

3719

02:36:00,309 --> 02:35:57,760

but uh

3720

02:36:02,309 --> 02:36:00,319

there there go uh there go the open

3721

02:36:04,870 --> 02:36:02,319

lines right there

3722

02:36:10,070 --> 02:36:07,670

and uh okay so going back this is where

3723

02:36:13,110 --> 02:36:10,080

my mind was going i'll wait for this to

3724

02:36:17,030 --> 02:36:15,349

i'll wait for this to cycle back through

3725

02:36:19,590 --> 02:36:17,040

um

3726

02:36:22,070 --> 02:36:19,600

talking about manifesting so i want to

3727

02:36:25,030 --> 02:36:22,080

go back and talk about this for a second

3728

02:36:25,910 --> 02:36:25,040

um my opening rant tonight was a serious

3729

02:36:28,150 --> 02:36:25,920

one

3730

02:36:30,790 --> 02:36:28,160

and and i know that it it

3731

02:36:32,309 --> 02:36:30,800

it it sounds fun and and i'm talking

3732

02:36:35,030 --> 02:36:32,319

about my

3733

02:36:36,710 --> 02:36:35,040

imagination and and things

3734

02:36:39,349 --> 02:36:36,720

um but

3735

02:36:41,590 --> 02:36:39,359

for some reason

3736

02:36:44,070 --> 02:36:41,600

over the last week and i know that i'm

3737

02:36:45,510 --> 02:36:44,080

gonna probably do this tonight you know

3738

02:36:49,030 --> 02:36:45,520

after the show

3739

02:36:52,070 --> 02:36:49,040

uh uh after dinner and everything else

3740

02:36:54,710 --> 02:36:52,080

and and i'll take that stroll outside

3741

02:36:55,830 --> 02:36:54,720

and look up at the stars and this stupid

3742

02:36:57,910 --> 02:36:55,840

vision

3743

02:36:59,190 --> 02:36:57,920

is going to come back

3744

02:37:04,150 --> 02:36:59,200

and

3745

02:37:05,590 --> 02:37:04,160

wanted to talk about uh in the rant i

3746

02:37:06,710 --> 02:37:05,600

just didn't have enough time to get back

3747

02:37:09,750 --> 02:37:06,720

into it

3748

02:37:11,110 --> 02:37:09,760

um there's another part to this though

3749

02:37:18,070 --> 02:37:11,120

and

3750

02:37:20,150 --> 02:37:18,080

causation

3751

02:37:21,510 --> 02:37:20,160

and and if it does it would be really

3752

02:37:22,790 --> 02:37:21,520

cool if it did

3753

02:37:26,550 --> 02:37:22,800

but uh

3754

02:37:27,830 --> 02:37:26,560

there's uh another part of this uh for

3755

02:37:28,870 --> 02:37:27,840

me

3756

02:37:33,190 --> 02:37:28,880

and

3757

02:37:35,590 --> 02:37:33,200

it's

3758

02:37:37,270 --> 02:37:35,600

quiet

3759

02:37:38,150 --> 02:37:37,280

and it's black

3760

02:37:41,429 --> 02:37:38,160

and it

3761

02:37:43,750 --> 02:37:41,439

there there are no lights it's just uh

3762

02:37:47,270 --> 02:37:43,760

a shape

3763

02:37:49,670 --> 02:37:47,280

that that's all it is and

3764

02:37:50,790 --> 02:37:49,680

that part of it

3765

02:37:53,429 --> 02:37:50,800

uh

3766

02:37:55,030 --> 02:37:53,439

is is the part that is kind of messing

3767

02:37:57,429 --> 02:37:55,040

with me

3768

02:38:00,630 --> 02:37:57,439

where

3769

02:38:02,870 --> 02:38:00,640

it's it's this

3770

02:38:06,070 --> 02:38:02,880

people see things

3771

02:38:06,710 --> 02:38:06,080

but nobody else reports it

3772

02:38:09,349 --> 02:38:06,720

and

3773

02:38:11,270 --> 02:38:09,359

i started to think about the if if

3774

02:38:12,870 --> 02:38:11,280

something like this

3775

02:38:15,750 --> 02:38:12,880

happened

3776

02:38:16,550 --> 02:38:15,760

and it was

3777

02:38:21,990 --> 02:38:16,560

uh

3778

02:38:25,270 --> 02:38:22,000

down and i actually see it

3779

02:38:26,630 --> 02:38:25,280

and then you wonder why and this

3780

02:38:29,349 --> 02:38:26,640

particular

3781

02:38:32,070 --> 02:38:29,359

i want to put this into words correctly

3782

02:38:33,030 --> 02:38:32,080

um this is something that

3783

02:38:39,910 --> 02:38:33,040

in

3784

02:38:41,429 --> 02:38:39,920

goes over my and i happen to look up and

3785

02:38:43,750 --> 02:38:41,439

happen to see it at that point but

3786

02:38:45,190 --> 02:38:43,760

there's no lights there's no lights it's

3787

02:38:47,670 --> 02:38:45,200

just a shadow

3788

02:38:49,190 --> 02:38:47,680

and so if this is happening

3789

02:38:51,110 --> 02:38:49,200

and it could be

3790

02:38:54,469 --> 02:38:51,120

then it wouldn't be seen and it wouldn't

3791

02:38:57,270 --> 02:38:54,479

be reported it's just that moment

3792

02:38:59,910 --> 02:38:57,280

where i catch the action

3793

02:39:02,550 --> 02:38:59,920

and that's the part with this where

3794

02:39:06,230 --> 02:39:02,560

i'm just one what what if

3795

02:39:13,590 --> 02:39:08,710

the other side

3796

02:39:13,600 --> 02:39:16,790

that it's real

3797

02:39:20,710 --> 02:39:17,830

right

3798

02:39:23,349 --> 02:39:20,720

and and i am

3799

02:39:26,630 --> 02:39:23,359

really contemplating like every angle of

3800

02:39:29,270 --> 02:39:26,640

this and i'm really thinking about this

3801
02:39:32,710 --> 02:39:29,280
because uh

3802
02:39:33,910 --> 02:39:32,720
uh if i if i go back

3803
02:39:35,910 --> 02:39:33,920
you know

3804
02:39:37,030 --> 02:39:35,920
this last seven days with this thing

3805
02:39:39,830 --> 02:39:37,040
where i've

3806
02:39:41,670 --> 02:39:39,840
really let my mind go

3807
02:39:42,790 --> 02:39:41,680
and and started to apply different

3808
02:39:43,590 --> 02:39:42,800
aspects

3809
02:39:44,870 --> 02:39:43,600
where

3810
02:39:47,270 --> 02:39:44,880
uh

3811
02:39:49,190 --> 02:39:47,280
where i'm out with a group of people and

3812
02:39:51,830 --> 02:39:49,200
i see

3813
02:39:54,230 --> 02:39:51,840

something and we see all of this

3814

02:39:56,150 --> 02:39:54,240

together

3815

02:39:59,030 --> 02:39:56,160

is it

3816

02:40:01,349 --> 02:39:59,040

collectively and we're going back to em

3817

02:40:02,950 --> 02:40:01,359

and the connected universe is this

3818

02:40:05,670 --> 02:40:02,960

something that is

3819

02:40:08,070 --> 02:40:05,680

maybe not necessarily physical in front

3820

02:40:10,070 --> 02:40:08,080

of us and is this something that

3821

02:40:11,349 --> 02:40:10,080

we all

3822

02:40:13,590 --> 02:40:11,359

uh

3823

02:40:15,349 --> 02:40:13,600

in in an interconnected sense all see

3824

02:40:18,309 --> 02:40:15,359

the same thing

3825

02:40:20,550 --> 02:40:18,319

but it isn't necessarily physical

3826
02:40:23,990 --> 02:40:20,560
and that's the part of physics where the

3827
02:40:26,870 --> 02:40:24,000
science of this starts to blow my mind

3828
02:40:28,550 --> 02:40:26,880
where there is no question and and i'm

3829
02:40:30,550 --> 02:40:28,560
gonna go back uh

3830
02:40:33,670 --> 02:40:30,560
this is i thought about this week and i

3831
02:40:36,070 --> 02:40:33,680
thought about this over and over again i

3832
02:40:39,830 --> 02:40:36,080
don't talk about this much on the show

3833
02:40:42,870 --> 02:40:39,840
but there was a a single event

3834
02:40:47,670 --> 02:40:42,880
uh that happened with a group of us uh

3835
02:40:51,349 --> 02:40:47,680
i'm going to say comfortably 150

3836
02:40:54,230 --> 02:40:51,359
of us are out in joshua tree

3837
02:40:57,110 --> 02:40:54,240
and we're all looking up at the sky

3838
02:41:00,070 --> 02:40:57,120

at the same time

3839

02:41:03,269 --> 02:41:00,080

and no night vision i mean i had night

3840

02:41:05,429 --> 02:41:03,279

vision in my hand but

3841

02:41:07,269 --> 02:41:05,439

what we saw

3842

02:41:09,349 --> 02:41:07,279

was just in the sky

3843

02:41:12,469 --> 02:41:09,359

and that was

3844

02:41:17,510 --> 02:41:12,479

the zorro z

3845

02:41:20,070 --> 02:41:17,520

lasted about

3846

02:41:22,309 --> 02:41:20,080

five seconds maybe four

3847

02:41:24,950 --> 02:41:22,319

maybe even three

3848

02:41:28,870 --> 02:41:24,960

and uh okay hold on for a second okay

3849

02:41:32,469 --> 02:41:30,870

okay now the software is running wow

3850

02:41:36,150 --> 02:41:32,479

that was weird

3851

02:41:39,910 --> 02:41:36,160

it was on it it switched to to red i'm

3852

02:41:42,070 --> 02:41:39,920

back to green lines are open um is this

3853

02:41:46,070 --> 02:41:42,080

the zorro z

3854

02:41:47,349 --> 02:41:46,080

i'm looking at the camera and my green

3855

02:41:49,349 --> 02:41:47,359

turned green

3856

02:41:51,110 --> 02:41:49,359

right here anyway

3857

02:41:54,030 --> 02:41:51,120

the zorro z

3858

02:41:56,389 --> 02:41:54,040

this was

3859

02:41:59,429 --> 02:41:56,399

aquamarine i don't have a better way to

3860

02:42:02,469 --> 02:41:59,439

describe the color of blue or green it

3861

02:42:04,230 --> 02:42:02,479

was like in between blue and green

3862

02:42:08,150 --> 02:42:04,240

and uh

3863

02:42:14,309 --> 02:42:08,160

and it came across the sky and

3864

02:42:19,110 --> 02:42:16,550

it kind of it came from

3865

02:42:21,830 --> 02:42:19,120

my right looking up

3866

02:42:24,550 --> 02:42:21,840

and it sputtered

3867

02:42:28,150 --> 02:42:24,560

and and came across stopped

3868

02:42:32,630 --> 02:42:29,429

and then

3869

02:42:34,870 --> 02:42:32,640

continued uh to the left

3870

02:42:38,070 --> 02:42:34,880

and then sputtered out and then flashed

3871

02:42:39,429 --> 02:42:38,080

and then was gone now

3872

02:42:47,110 --> 02:42:39,439

this

3873

02:42:49,269 --> 02:42:47,120

the one thing that i do remember

3874

02:42:53,030 --> 02:42:49,279

aside from the sighting itself

3875

02:42:54,790 --> 02:42:53,040

was how many people screamed

3876

02:42:56,710 --> 02:42:54,800

everybody saw it

3877

02:43:00,309 --> 02:42:56,720

and the oohs and the eyes and the

3878

02:43:03,030 --> 02:43:00,319

screams i screamed it was it was nuts

3879

02:43:04,950 --> 02:43:03,040

but physically

3880

02:43:07,110 --> 02:43:04,960

this isn't a plane

3881

02:43:11,110 --> 02:43:07,120

this isn't a meteor

3882

02:43:14,429 --> 02:43:11,120

this isn't some natural anomaly this

3883

02:43:19,110 --> 02:43:14,439

isn't a rocket this isn't something from

3884

02:43:20,830 --> 02:43:19,120

vandenberg this is it's not any of that

3885

02:43:22,389 --> 02:43:20,840

this was a

3886

02:43:25,030 --> 02:43:22,399

green

3887

02:43:27,830 --> 02:43:25,040

thing that sputtered

3888

02:43:31,590 --> 02:43:27,840

lit up and and the the entire event was

3889

02:43:37,750 --> 02:43:34,710

so what is that two three seconds

3890

02:43:40,790 --> 02:43:37,760

in front of everybody

3891

02:43:44,309 --> 02:43:40,800

that's a difficult thing to explain

3892

02:43:51,750 --> 02:43:48,710

real real physical real craft real thing

3893

02:43:53,670 --> 02:43:51,760

showing up for us which is

3894

02:43:55,910 --> 02:43:53,680

what i had

3895

02:43:58,070 --> 02:43:55,920

concluded in my own

3896

02:43:59,590 --> 02:43:58,080

mind's eye that that that was a crap

3897

02:44:01,830 --> 02:43:59,600

that showed up for us

3898

02:44:03,349 --> 02:44:01,840

winked at us said hello we're here we're

3899

02:44:05,190 --> 02:44:03,359

doing this for you

3900

02:44:06,950 --> 02:44:05,200

there's all this positive energy

3901
02:44:09,030 --> 02:44:06,960
everybody was great we wanted to see

3902
02:44:12,150 --> 02:44:09,040
something and bam this thing happens in

3903
02:44:16,830 --> 02:44:12,160
the sky it was real it happened plenty

3904
02:44:21,110 --> 02:44:19,269
or was it something that we just

3905
02:44:24,950 --> 02:44:21,120
collectively

3906
02:44:29,670 --> 02:44:26,550
right

3907
02:44:33,030 --> 02:44:29,680
that it was manifested

3908
02:44:36,070 --> 02:44:33,040
that and and we all saw the same thing

3909
02:44:38,389 --> 02:44:36,080
assuming it was real because we all saw

3910
02:44:40,790 --> 02:44:38,399
we all reacted at the same time

3911
02:44:42,990 --> 02:44:40,800
i don't know and this goes back to what

3912
02:44:45,670 --> 02:44:43,000
i'm talking about with physics and

3913
02:44:48,710 --> 02:44:45,680

interdimensionality and and the

3914

02:44:50,070 --> 02:44:48,720

connected hive mind

3915

02:44:51,110 --> 02:44:50,080

situation

3916

02:44:54,630 --> 02:44:51,120

because

3917

02:44:57,190 --> 02:44:54,640

this thing that happened with all of us

3918

02:44:58,790 --> 02:44:57,200

and you have to listen to my words very

3919

02:45:02,870 --> 02:44:58,800

carefully

3920

02:45:05,030 --> 02:45:02,880

it happened the event was real

3921

02:45:08,150 --> 02:45:05,040

it was right there

3922

02:45:10,630 --> 02:45:08,160

and i could i can still see it perfectly

3923

02:45:12,950 --> 02:45:10,640

and it was unbelievable

3924

02:45:14,790 --> 02:45:12,960

you don't look up in the sky and see

3925

02:45:16,870 --> 02:45:14,800

something like this ever

3926

02:45:20,790 --> 02:45:16,880

and it happened for all of us at the

3927

02:45:27,349 --> 02:45:24,150

i i can't explain it so if we go

3928

02:45:29,190 --> 02:45:27,359

one step further and we say okay this is

3929

02:45:31,269 --> 02:45:29,200

e.t

3930

02:45:33,110 --> 02:45:31,279

i don't think this is any government

3931

02:45:35,030 --> 02:45:33,120

program or

3932

02:45:37,910 --> 02:45:35,040

tic-tac

3933

02:45:40,150 --> 02:45:37,920

secret access program no not with this

3934

02:45:42,389 --> 02:45:40,160

kind of flight characteristics and and

3935

02:45:43,349 --> 02:45:42,399

what this thing did in the sky

3936

02:45:45,510 --> 02:45:43,359

all right

3937

02:45:47,830 --> 02:45:45,520

no no

3938

02:45:52,790 --> 02:45:47,840

e.t

3939

02:45:54,830 --> 02:45:52,800

right

3940

02:45:57,670 --> 02:45:54,840

that

3941

02:46:00,389 --> 02:45:57,680

or could it be something else could

3942

02:46:04,309 --> 02:46:00,399

there be something involved

3943

02:46:06,389 --> 02:46:04,319

with with physics and entanglement

3944

02:46:10,230 --> 02:46:06,399

in brain activity

3945

02:46:11,190 --> 02:46:10,240

and the thought and the power of thought

3946

02:46:14,870 --> 02:46:11,200

where

3947

02:46:17,510 --> 02:46:14,880

we saw and i think that that part of it

3948

02:46:20,710 --> 02:46:17,520

that part is probably

3949

02:46:22,870 --> 02:46:20,720

a crazier phenomenon uh than if it was

3950

02:46:26,150 --> 02:46:22,880

e.t

3951
02:46:28,550 --> 02:46:26,160
that that idea that thought process

3952
02:46:29,750 --> 02:46:28,560
which takes me back

3953
02:46:32,309 --> 02:46:29,760
to

3954
02:46:33,510 --> 02:46:32,319
manifesting this this this black

3955
02:46:35,429 --> 02:46:33,520
triangle

3956
02:46:38,550 --> 02:46:35,439
that if it happens

3957
02:46:41,349 --> 02:46:38,560
is it something that gets generated

3958
02:46:44,630 --> 02:46:41,359
and i've thought about it enough

3959
02:46:49,670 --> 02:46:44,640
and man i keep going

3960
02:47:03,269 --> 02:46:52,389
i am manifesting some crazy computer

3961
02:47:09,590 --> 02:47:06,710
my phone system is just whack my phone

3962
02:47:14,230 --> 02:47:09,600
system is whack i'm watching it

3963
02:47:16,950 --> 02:47:14,240

change uh from green to yellow

3964

02:47:18,830 --> 02:47:16,960

from green to yellow to red

3965

02:47:20,630 --> 02:47:18,840

which is

3966

02:47:22,469 --> 02:47:20,640

off

3967

02:47:24,550 --> 02:47:22,479

not available

3968

02:47:27,910 --> 02:47:24,560

and available all right those are the

3969

02:47:29,830 --> 02:47:27,920

three and it's literally cycling through

3970

02:47:31,990 --> 02:47:29,840

i wish i could take the camera and move

3971

02:47:35,349 --> 02:47:32,000

it around so you could see

3972

02:47:37,510 --> 02:47:35,359

uh what's going on here and uh i'm gonna

3973

02:47:39,990 --> 02:47:37,520

sign out

3974

02:47:40,870 --> 02:47:40,000

and i want to take some calls

3975

02:47:44,710 --> 02:47:40,880

and

3976

02:47:49,590 --> 02:47:44,720

okay

3977

02:47:53,349 --> 02:47:52,150

man this is just uh this is just messed

3978

02:47:54,550 --> 02:47:53,359

up

3979

02:47:58,550 --> 02:47:54,560

but um

3980

02:48:00,870 --> 02:47:58,560

so going back to this manifesting part

3981

02:48:06,150 --> 02:48:00,880

with um

3982

02:48:11,670 --> 02:48:09,670

the shark is working and it's red

3983

02:48:13,349 --> 02:48:11,680

and it's red

3984

02:48:15,269 --> 02:48:13,359

okay i'm wondering what everybody's

3985

02:48:17,269 --> 02:48:15,279

hearing hi you're live i'm fade to black

3986

02:48:20,230 --> 02:48:17,279

who's calling

3987

02:48:23,670 --> 02:48:20,240

hey jimmy this is dave dave what are you

3988

02:48:41,030 --> 02:48:24,550

i

3989

02:48:44,150 --> 02:48:41,040

uh

3990

02:48:47,590 --> 02:48:44,160

my software here but you got through and

3991

02:48:51,030 --> 02:48:49,510

that's the topic

3992

02:48:51,830 --> 02:48:51,040

huh

3993

02:48:52,710 --> 02:48:51,840

um

3994

02:48:54,790 --> 02:48:52,720

and

3995

02:48:59,110 --> 02:48:54,800

so manifesting

3996

02:49:00,950 --> 02:48:59,120

i'm very interested in this and when

3997

02:49:03,349 --> 02:49:00,960

and i don't want to sound like the crazy

3998

02:49:04,309 --> 02:49:03,359

cat lady right i i don't want to be that

3999

02:49:06,710 --> 02:49:04,319

person

4000

02:49:10,150 --> 02:49:06,720

but it seems that

4001
02:49:12,790 --> 02:49:10,160
if if i go back uh two a month ago when

4002
02:49:15,429 --> 02:49:12,800
this strange

4003
02:49:16,950 --> 02:49:15,439
paranormal poltergeist activity started

4004
02:49:19,990 --> 02:49:16,960
to happen around here

4005
02:49:21,990 --> 02:49:20,000
i think i gave it the okay

4006
02:49:25,670 --> 02:49:22,000
right where there was the first little

4007
02:49:30,070 --> 02:49:25,680
signal and i was like okay cool right

4008
02:49:32,150 --> 02:49:30,080
and then uh you're manifesting it is is

4009
02:49:35,110 --> 02:49:32,160
that technically what's going on am i

4010
02:49:38,070 --> 02:49:35,120
thinking the right way

4011
02:49:39,750 --> 02:49:38,080
well it depends

4012
02:49:41,990 --> 02:49:39,760
what exactly does it mean to have

4013
02:49:42,870 --> 02:49:42,000

something manifest

4014

02:49:45,349 --> 02:49:42,880

now

4015

02:49:48,230 --> 02:49:45,359

to have something manifest means that

4016

02:49:51,190 --> 02:49:48,240

out of all the probabilities in all of

4017

02:49:53,349 --> 02:49:51,200

the multiple multiverses that are going

4018

02:49:56,469 --> 02:49:53,359

on in the now now

4019

02:49:57,429 --> 02:49:56,479

which one manifests in and this is the

4020

02:49:59,590 --> 02:49:57,439

big one

4021

02:50:01,510 --> 02:49:59,600

your reality tunnel because i've been

4022

02:50:02,950 --> 02:50:01,520

thinking about a lot of this and a lot

4023

02:50:04,950 --> 02:50:02,960

of your guests have mentioned things

4024

02:50:06,870 --> 02:50:04,960

about consciousness

4025

02:50:08,550 --> 02:50:06,880

and

4026
02:50:09,750 --> 02:50:08,560
things of that regard

4027
02:50:11,590 --> 02:50:09,760
so

4028
02:50:13,750 --> 02:50:11,600
how do you well paper your reality

4029
02:50:16,309 --> 02:50:13,760
tunnel well that's you know what the

4030
02:50:18,710 --> 02:50:16,319
things you put up so to speak

4031
02:50:20,870 --> 02:50:18,720
in your reality tom are what is going to

4032
02:50:23,670 --> 02:50:20,880
start to

4033
02:50:25,830 --> 02:50:23,680
manifest or points

4034
02:50:29,190 --> 02:50:25,840
from the ether will connect into your

4035
02:50:30,950 --> 02:50:29,200
consciousness and manifest as phenomena

4036
02:50:36,950 --> 02:50:30,960
right

4037
02:50:38,150 --> 02:50:36,960
uh this this crazy and i listen listen

4038
02:50:40,230 --> 02:50:38,160

i'm i'm just

4039

02:50:41,510 --> 02:50:40,240

i'm just sharing my little world with

4040

02:50:42,469 --> 02:50:41,520

everybody

4041

02:50:45,510 --> 02:50:42,479

and

4042

02:50:48,389 --> 02:50:45,520

uh when i talk about this this black

4043

02:50:50,870 --> 02:50:48,399

triangle thing i'm just sharing my my my

4044

02:50:53,269 --> 02:50:50,880

personal little experience and

4045

02:50:57,030 --> 02:50:53,279

and and throwing it out there

4046

02:50:57,910 --> 02:50:57,040

but if if you allow that

4047

02:51:00,630 --> 02:50:57,920

that

4048

02:51:04,230 --> 02:51:00,640

i keep saying vision right whatever it

4049

02:51:06,150 --> 02:51:04,240

is that's going on your brain is forcing

4050

02:51:09,910 --> 02:51:06,160

this activity

4051

02:51:13,830 --> 02:51:09,920

right it's this isn't me doing it my

4052

02:51:16,630 --> 02:51:13,840

brain is is is five minutes ahead of

4053

02:51:20,469 --> 02:51:16,640

whatever i want to do right i think that

4054

02:51:21,429 --> 02:51:20,479

i have free will your brain is is is

4055

02:51:23,110 --> 02:51:21,439

working

4056

02:51:25,429 --> 02:51:23,120

way ahead of this

4057

02:51:27,670 --> 02:51:25,439

that we got to take on another day free

4058

02:51:29,429 --> 02:51:27,680

will and phenomena right right right

4059

02:51:32,070 --> 02:51:29,439

right right so

4060

02:51:33,349 --> 02:51:32,080

this thing keeps repeating

4061

02:51:36,230 --> 02:51:33,359

and

4062

02:51:41,190 --> 02:51:36,240

uh it it's going on for a reason right

4063

02:51:46,070 --> 02:51:43,269

right

4064

02:51:49,030 --> 02:51:46,080

so you

4065

02:51:51,910 --> 02:51:49,040

what do i do if something

4066

02:51:55,429 --> 02:51:51,920

actually happens and if it does actually

4067

02:51:57,110 --> 02:51:55,439

happen now i have to go back and think

4068

02:51:59,269 --> 02:51:57,120

is this something that my brain is

4069

02:52:00,870 --> 02:51:59,279

messing with me or is this a real

4070

02:52:02,870 --> 02:52:00,880

physical event

4071

02:52:04,790 --> 02:52:02,880

that or is there any difference between

4072

02:52:07,590 --> 02:52:04,800

the two right

4073

02:52:13,429 --> 02:52:07,600

that's exactly my point

4074

02:52:18,550 --> 02:52:16,550

a reality of being alive right right

4075

02:52:21,670 --> 02:52:18,560

right right uh you know you go back to

4076

02:52:24,150 --> 02:52:21,680

like um uh you know plato's cave

4077

02:52:26,309 --> 02:52:24,160

right and you and you think about it in

4078

02:52:28,950 --> 02:52:26,319

those terms or

4079

02:52:31,510 --> 02:52:28,960

uh you know a fish in a fish bowl

4080

02:52:33,190 --> 02:52:31,520

a fish in a fish in a fish tank that's

4081

02:52:35,750 --> 02:52:33,200

his world

4082

02:52:37,750 --> 02:52:35,760

that's it he doesn't know anything you

4083

02:52:40,950 --> 02:52:37,760

know the surface of the water

4084

02:52:43,510 --> 02:52:40,960

and and what's going on that that is uh

4085

02:52:46,710 --> 02:52:43,520

that is a parallel reality

4086

02:52:48,469 --> 02:52:46,720

that he knows nothing about but we know

4087

02:52:49,910 --> 02:52:48,479

that there's a whole world going on out

4088

02:52:52,469 --> 02:52:49,920

here

4089

02:52:55,030 --> 02:52:52,479

right and is is that is that part of our

4090

02:52:57,429 --> 02:52:55,040

reality are we in a fish bowl and we

4091

02:53:01,510 --> 02:52:57,439

don't understand what exists

4092

02:53:06,790 --> 02:53:04,710

well you know am i

4093

02:53:09,990 --> 02:53:06,800

is there anything outside the

4094

02:53:11,510 --> 02:53:10,000

the goldfish is a reality that he isn't

4095

02:53:13,110 --> 02:53:11,520

aware of

4096

02:53:14,950 --> 02:53:13,120

are you you know are you just this

4097

02:53:16,230 --> 02:53:14,960

nebulous figure

4098

02:53:18,469 --> 02:53:16,240

and

4099

02:53:21,030 --> 02:53:18,479

you're looking through one one fun house

4100

02:53:22,150 --> 02:53:21,040

mirror it's looking through another

4101
02:53:23,510 --> 02:53:22,160
at you

4102
02:53:25,830 --> 02:53:23,520
right

4103
02:53:28,070 --> 02:53:25,840
yes

4104
02:53:29,990 --> 02:53:28,080
so

4105
02:53:33,750 --> 02:53:30,000
where am i going with this

4106
02:53:37,309 --> 02:53:35,110
is that

4107
02:53:39,750 --> 02:53:37,319
all there is in the in the

4108
02:53:42,309 --> 02:53:39,760
phenomenological world is

4109
02:53:44,469 --> 02:53:42,319
i i don't like the the example of the

4110
02:53:46,870 --> 02:53:44,479
little goldfish it kind of gets too

4111
02:53:50,710 --> 02:53:46,880
limiting for me and this thing has got a

4112
02:53:52,950 --> 02:53:50,720
lot of big concepts to break down

4113
02:53:55,990 --> 02:53:52,960

um

4114

02:53:57,590 --> 02:53:56,000

big big picture is you are making active

4115

02:54:01,269 --> 02:53:57,600

choices

4116

02:54:03,269 --> 02:54:01,279

and that is what creates the reality

4117

02:54:04,389 --> 02:54:03,279

conscious choices

4118

02:54:06,790 --> 02:54:04,399

not just

4119

02:54:09,190 --> 02:54:06,800

you know yes you breathe

4120

02:54:10,150 --> 02:54:09,200

every every you know how many times per

4121

02:54:12,309 --> 02:54:10,160

minute

4122

02:54:14,389 --> 02:54:12,319

but are you conscious of your breathing

4123

02:54:16,309 --> 02:54:14,399

are you consciously breathing is is that

4124

02:54:17,910 --> 02:54:16,319

really what you're doing

4125

02:54:19,990 --> 02:54:17,920

same thing with our

4126
02:54:21,910 --> 02:54:20,000
daily habits and everything when you

4127
02:54:23,910 --> 02:54:21,920
make a conscious choice

4128
02:54:25,990 --> 02:54:23,920
and it has to you know it does take

4129
02:54:27,349 --> 02:54:26,000
something a little bit more out of the

4130
02:54:29,510 --> 02:54:27,359
average

4131
02:54:30,870 --> 02:54:29,520
of your just day-to-day

4132
02:54:33,349 --> 02:54:30,880
responding

4133
02:54:36,710 --> 02:54:33,359
reacting to the world around you when

4134
02:54:38,790 --> 02:54:36,720
you make a conscious choice then

4135
02:54:41,110 --> 02:54:38,800
bing that's where the magic takes place

4136
02:54:44,070 --> 02:54:41,120
that's where the manifestation can take

4137
02:54:47,349 --> 02:54:45,990
the uh

4138
02:54:51,990 --> 02:54:47,359

the

4139

02:54:54,309 --> 02:54:52,000

why

4140

02:54:56,389 --> 02:54:54,319

you can have

4141

02:54:59,830 --> 02:54:56,399

a group of people

4142

02:55:02,550 --> 02:54:59,840

that all see paranormal activity

4143

02:55:05,349 --> 02:55:02,560

and describe it differently

4144

02:55:07,670 --> 02:55:05,359

that it may not necessarily have been a

4145

02:55:10,230 --> 02:55:07,680

physical reality but a manifested

4146

02:55:12,389 --> 02:55:10,240

reality that is entangled

4147

02:55:15,830 --> 02:55:12,399

amongst different brains

4148

02:55:20,070 --> 02:55:15,840

and they don't see the exact same thing

4149

02:55:21,590 --> 02:55:20,080

that that green zorro z uh that uh i

4150

02:55:23,429 --> 02:55:21,600

talked about earlier

4151
02:55:25,750 --> 02:55:23,439
um i was

4152
02:55:27,269 --> 02:55:25,760
uh talking with somebody later a few

4153
02:55:29,269 --> 02:55:27,279
minutes later after this happened we

4154
02:55:31,670 --> 02:55:29,279
were all excited and it was all great

4155
02:55:32,870 --> 02:55:31,680
and this person saw the z

4156
02:55:34,630 --> 02:55:32,880
zag

4157
02:55:37,349 --> 02:55:34,640
up

4158
02:55:40,469 --> 02:55:37,359
not down

4159
02:55:44,550 --> 02:55:40,479
right now and i was i was like no it

4160
02:55:45,590 --> 02:55:44,560
went what i mean i saw it and

4161
02:55:50,630 --> 02:55:45,600
and

4162
02:55:52,550 --> 02:55:50,640
saw the exact same thing i talked to

4163
02:55:57,349 --> 02:55:52,560

somebody a few minutes later

4164

02:55:58,870 --> 02:55:57,359

and they insisted that it zigged up

4165

02:56:01,030 --> 02:55:58,880

now

4166

02:56:03,429 --> 02:56:01,040

what's going on here did we see the same

4167

02:56:05,030 --> 02:56:03,439

thing you know obviously we saw the same

4168

02:56:07,110 --> 02:56:05,040

event

4169

02:56:09,670 --> 02:56:07,120

but saw it

4170

02:56:11,910 --> 02:56:09,680

opposite well

4171

02:56:13,830 --> 02:56:11,920

well okay what is the phenomena that

4172

02:56:18,230 --> 02:56:13,840

you're seeing i like to couch it in

4173

02:56:20,870 --> 02:56:18,240

terms of jungian psychology psychology

4174

02:56:23,110 --> 02:56:20,880

and term it has something

4175

02:56:26,710 --> 02:56:23,120

numinous

4176
02:56:28,550 --> 02:56:26,720
is powerful

4177
02:56:30,710 --> 02:56:28,560
that has

4178
02:56:32,469 --> 02:56:30,720
a well i would call it a spiritual

4179
02:56:37,269 --> 02:56:32,479
component

4180
02:56:38,830 --> 02:56:37,279
so when something manifests in the

4181
02:56:41,429 --> 02:56:38,840
numinous

4182
02:56:42,550 --> 02:56:41,439
arena to one person it might manifest as

4183
02:56:45,990 --> 02:56:42,560
ghost

4184
02:56:47,910 --> 02:56:46,000
to another person it might be a fairy to

4185
02:56:49,429 --> 02:56:47,920
another person it might be a man in

4186
02:56:51,429 --> 02:56:49,439
black or

4187
02:56:53,830 --> 02:56:51,439
a shadow person

4188
02:56:57,030 --> 02:56:53,840

or e.t

4189

02:56:58,870 --> 02:56:57,040

but it's all the same thing right in

4190

02:57:00,070 --> 02:56:58,880

a certain

4191

02:57:02,070 --> 02:57:00,080

perspective

4192

02:57:04,630 --> 02:57:02,080

it's just all the same yeah yeah it's

4193

02:57:07,110 --> 02:57:04,640

such a fascinating subject uh to me

4194

02:57:09,030 --> 02:57:07,120

manifests in each person's

4195

02:57:10,790 --> 02:57:09,040

you know

4196

02:57:13,590 --> 02:57:10,800

each person's uh

4197

02:57:15,590 --> 02:57:13,600

reality tunnel right is based on their

4198

02:57:18,870 --> 02:57:15,600

choices and what what do you put up as

4199

02:57:22,070 --> 02:57:18,880

wallpaper what is on your radar what do

4200

02:57:27,349 --> 02:57:22,080

you put up on your radar

4201
02:57:30,309 --> 02:57:27,359
is adding conscious intention to what

4202
02:57:32,790 --> 02:57:30,319
you want to see come through

4203
02:57:35,110 --> 02:57:32,800
it's such a fascinating subject

4204
02:57:37,190 --> 02:57:35,120
and oh i can go much deeper than this

4205
02:57:40,309 --> 02:57:37,200
well we're only scratching the surface

4206
02:57:43,269 --> 02:57:40,319
well but but this is uh this is for me

4207
02:57:45,670 --> 02:57:43,279
where it gets just a little bit nuts

4208
02:57:48,389 --> 02:57:47,670
right when you go

4209
02:57:51,349 --> 02:57:48,399
and

4210
02:57:53,750 --> 02:57:51,359
uh

4211
02:57:56,710 --> 02:57:53,760
the mainstream physicist and their

4212
02:57:58,070 --> 02:57:56,720
research go and just check out what they

4213
02:58:00,469 --> 02:57:58,080

are doing

4214

02:58:02,950 --> 02:58:00,479

it is exactly what we're talking about

4215

02:58:05,429 --> 02:58:02,960

right now they think they're working on

4216

02:58:08,710 --> 02:58:05,439

math and they are trying to prove the

4217

02:58:11,510 --> 02:58:08,720

existence of uh something else that is

4218

02:58:13,429 --> 02:58:11,520

happening in nature in the world of

4219

02:58:16,309 --> 02:58:13,439

physics right

4220

02:58:18,550 --> 02:58:16,319

and you just read the and it is exactly

4221

02:58:20,550 --> 02:58:18,560

what we're talking about right now and

4222

02:58:22,790 --> 02:58:20,560

it's right there man and things if they

4223

02:58:25,830 --> 02:58:22,800

if these algorithms start to

4224

02:58:27,349 --> 02:58:25,840

uh complete themselves right and this

4225

02:58:29,429 --> 02:58:27,359

moves into

4226
02:58:31,349 --> 02:58:29,439
a laboratory setting and they're

4227
02:58:32,950 --> 02:58:31,359
starting to repeat this

4228
02:58:36,070 --> 02:58:32,960
everything that you and i are talking

4229
02:58:37,510 --> 02:58:36,080
about right now and these things

4230
02:58:39,670 --> 02:58:37,520
are are

4231
02:58:42,790 --> 02:58:39,680
are going to freak some people out

4232
02:58:45,269 --> 02:58:42,800
when if if if the physicists get their

4233
02:58:48,790 --> 02:58:45,279
way i'm being very serious dave very

4234
02:58:56,070 --> 02:58:50,309
most definitely

4235
02:58:58,950 --> 02:58:57,030
again

4236
02:59:01,510 --> 02:58:58,960
one of the things that a lot of your

4237
02:59:04,230 --> 02:59:01,520
guests are talking about is the paradigm

4238
02:59:05,990 --> 02:59:04,240

that we're in is shifting from

4239

02:59:08,550 --> 02:59:06,000

the experts

4240

02:59:11,670 --> 02:59:08,560

to the individual perception in creating

4241

02:59:14,790 --> 02:59:11,680

reality right right right

4242

02:59:16,710 --> 02:59:14,800

and yes the the physicists are getting

4243

02:59:18,309 --> 02:59:16,720

on board and they're

4244

02:59:20,309 --> 02:59:18,319

doing some you know

4245

02:59:23,349 --> 02:59:20,319

work that i find fascinating and i wish

4246

02:59:24,070 --> 02:59:23,359

i could understand more of

4247

02:59:27,269 --> 02:59:24,080

but

4248

02:59:28,790 --> 02:59:27,279

yes the it's showing that you know what

4249

02:59:31,269 --> 02:59:28,800

what you know the ancients have been

4250

02:59:33,269 --> 02:59:31,279

telling us for you know 40 50

4251

02:59:35,670 --> 02:59:33,279

100 million years

4252

02:59:38,630 --> 02:59:35,680

you know that

4253

02:59:41,429 --> 02:59:38,640

our thoughts actions

4254

02:59:43,830 --> 02:59:41,439

and our words

4255

02:59:45,990 --> 02:59:43,840

lead to manifestation now it isn't as

4256

02:59:48,150 --> 02:59:46,000

easy as wishful thinking that's the

4257

02:59:50,230 --> 02:59:48,160

problem right it isn't as easy as

4258

02:59:51,990 --> 02:59:50,240

wishing on a star

4259

02:59:53,190 --> 02:59:52,000

to make something happen that's right

4260

02:59:54,830 --> 02:59:53,200

two different things two different

4261

02:59:56,389 --> 02:59:54,840

things

4262

02:59:57,910 --> 02:59:56,399

um

4263

02:59:59,349 --> 02:59:57,920

do something like

4264

03:00:01,269 --> 02:59:59,359

if you wanted to

4265

03:00:04,469 --> 03:00:01,279

say communicate with ghosts

4266

03:00:06,550 --> 03:00:04,479

take a statue of casper put a candle

4267

03:00:10,070 --> 03:00:06,560

put a little liquor put a little water

4268

03:00:12,950 --> 03:00:10,080

put a little candy change it every day

4269

03:00:15,429 --> 03:00:13,990

you know

4270

03:00:17,910 --> 03:00:15,439

and that's why

4271

03:00:19,590 --> 03:00:17,920

um chaos magic yeah that's right that's

4272

03:00:23,670 --> 03:00:19,600

right that's right that's why i said

4273

03:00:26,389 --> 03:00:23,680

earlier uh in my rant if i come back

4274

03:00:29,670 --> 03:00:26,399

with a black triangle sighting that is

4275

03:00:31,349 --> 03:00:29,680

anywhere close to what i have described

4276

03:00:33,990 --> 03:00:31,359

that's why i chose to go public with

4277

03:00:36,389 --> 03:00:34,000

this just call my bs

4278

03:00:39,190 --> 03:00:36,399

just just call a bs fan

4279

03:00:42,150 --> 03:00:39,200

because if if if

4280

03:00:43,429 --> 03:00:42,160

if this manifests and this turns into a

4281

03:00:47,830 --> 03:00:43,439

reality

4282

03:00:48,950 --> 03:00:47,840

i i i don't know if my my mind can uh uh

4283

03:00:51,510 --> 03:00:48,960

accept it

4284

03:00:53,990 --> 03:00:51,520

i'd rather just have it be my magic

4285

03:00:55,429 --> 03:00:54,000

that's right that's right hey dave man

4286

03:00:56,790 --> 03:00:55,439

behave and be well we'll see you

4287

03:00:59,190 --> 03:00:56,800

tomorrow night right here for fader

4288

03:01:01,990 --> 03:00:59,200

night thank you so much absolutely we'll

4289

03:01:05,590 --> 03:01:02,000

continue peace you're the best that is

4290

03:01:06,710 --> 03:01:05,600

dave at large right there dave at large

4291

03:01:08,950 --> 03:01:06,720

he's back

4292

03:01:11,429 --> 03:01:08,960

he is back this is what what a great

4293

03:01:12,950 --> 03:01:11,439

fader night tonight or fader night what

4294

03:01:15,349 --> 03:01:12,960

a great show tonight

4295

03:01:17,990 --> 03:01:15,359

with mike rick sucker

4296

03:01:21,670 --> 03:01:18,000

i'm serious man spot the fed

4297

03:01:23,030 --> 03:01:21,680

spot the fed with mike and his websites

4298

03:01:24,230 --> 03:01:23,040

and everything for him mike

4299

03:01:26,630 --> 03:01:24,240

ricksocker.com and

4300

03:01:27,870 --> 03:01:26,640

connecteduniverseportal.com

4301
03:01:30,150 --> 03:01:27,880
are right there at

4302
03:01:32,150 --> 03:01:30,160
jimmychurchradio.com what a great show

4303
03:01:33,349 --> 03:01:32,160
tonight tomorrow night is going to be

4304
03:01:35,510 --> 03:01:33,359
fader nights

4305
03:01:37,269 --> 03:01:35,520
no fader night on thursday i'm going to

4306
03:01:39,670 --> 03:01:37,279
be on the road fade to black is produced

4307
03:01:42,070 --> 03:01:39,680
by hill j palmer renee dennis and kevin

4308
03:01:43,990 --> 03:01:42,080
announcers are steve harder gene vettel

4309
03:01:45,990 --> 03:01:44,000
mark d kovar webmaster is through the

4310
03:01:52,389 --> 03:01:46,000
geek music doug aldrige

4311
03:01:56,870 --> 03:01:55,349
pay2black is produced by kjcr

4312
03:01:59,750 --> 03:01:56,880
for the game changer network this

4313
03:02:01,990 --> 03:01:59,760

broadcast on a copyrighted 2021

4314

03:02:04,230 --> 03:02:02,000

by fade to black and the game changer

4315

03:02:05,910 --> 03:02:04,240

network inc it cannot be re-broadcast

4316

03:02:07,510 --> 03:02:05,920

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4317

03:02:08,870 --> 03:02:07,520

the known universe without written

4318

03:02:10,309 --> 03:02:08,880

permission from fade to black in the

4319

03:02:12,469 --> 03:02:10,319

game changer network i'm your host jimmy

4320

03:02:13,750 --> 03:02:12,479

church i'll see everybody tomorrow night

4321

03:02:15,269 --> 03:02:13,760

for fader night

4322

03:02:17,349 --> 03:02:15,279

until then

4323

03:02:27,390 --> 03:02:17,359

be safe